

Appendix C. Monitoring Results

Air Quality Monitoring Results

1-hour TSP Results

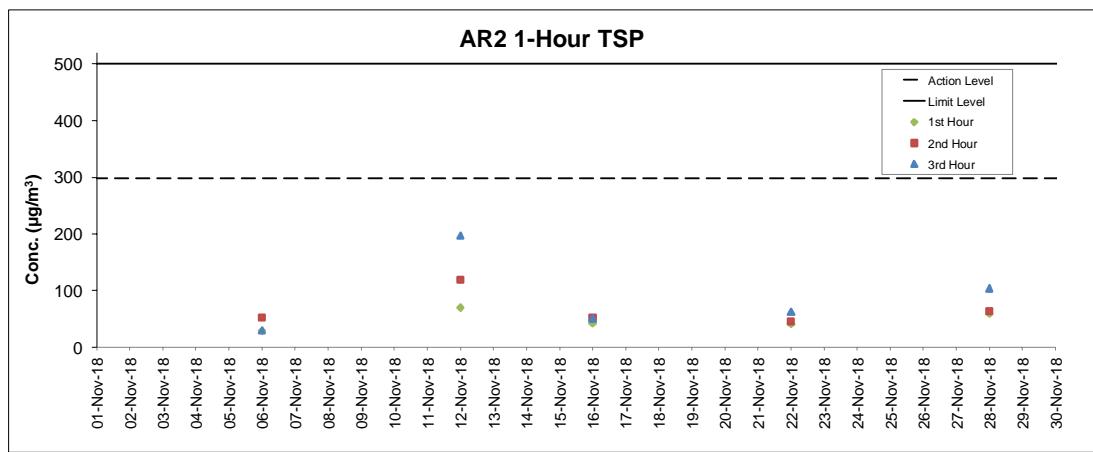
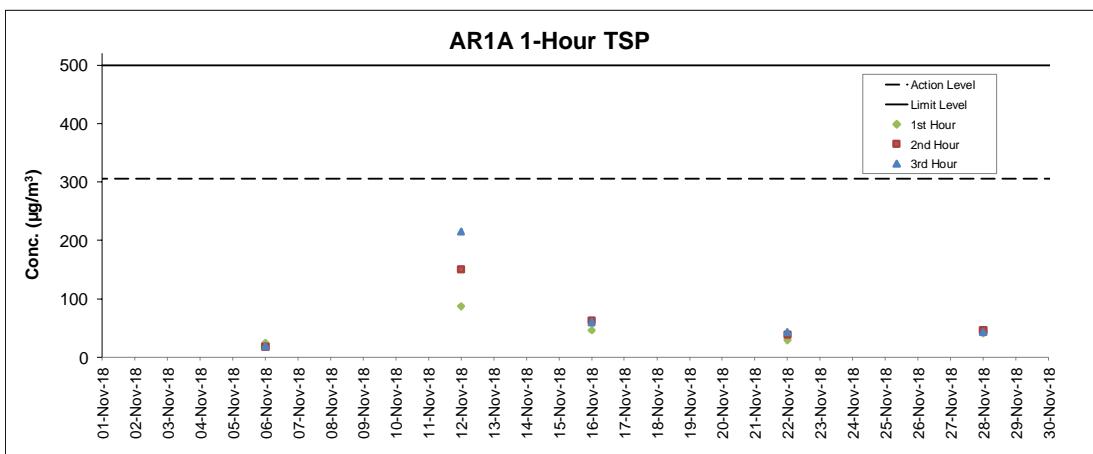
Station: AR1A- Man Tung Road Park

Date	Time	Weather	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (deg)	1-hr TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Action Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Limit Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
06-Nov-18	8:40	Sunny	4.6	87	24	306	500
06-Nov-18	9:40	Sunny	5.1	92	18	306	500
06-Nov-18	10:40	Sunny	4.6	94	19	306	500
12-Nov-18	9:33	Cloudy	2.7	288	87	306	500
12-Nov-18	10:33	Cloudy	1.4	Variable	150	306	500
12-Nov-18	11:33	Cloudy	2.3	271	215	306	500
16-Nov-18	9:09	Sunny	9.1	80	46	306	500
16-Nov-18	10:09	Sunny	8.0	79	63	306	500
16-Nov-18	11:09	Sunny	7.6	80	60	306	500
22-Nov-18	08:56	Sunny	6.5	356	29	306	500
22-Nov-18	9:56	Sunny	6.5	6	39	306	500
22-Nov-18	10:56	Sunny	6.6	358	43	306	500
28-Nov-18	9:09	Cloudy	3.6	60	41	306	500
28-Nov-18	10:09	Cloudy	3.4	54	46	306	500
28-Nov-18	11:09	Cloudy	3.7	60	43	306	500

1-hour TSP Results

Station: AR2- Village House, Tin Sum

Date	Time	Weather	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (deg)	1-hr TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Action Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Limit Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
06-Nov-18	9:17	Sunny	5.7	85	29	298	500
06-Nov-18	10:17	Sunny	5.4	85	53	298	500
06-Nov-18	11:17	Sunny	5.4	106	30	298	500
12-Nov-18	9:09	Fine	2.2	286	70	298	500
12-Nov-18	10:09	Fine	1.7	285	119	298	500
12-Nov-18	11:09	Fine	2.3	268	197	298	500
16-Nov-18	9:17	Fine	5.7	85	42	298	500
16-Nov-18	10:17	Fine	5.4	85	53	298	500
16-Nov-18	11:17	Fine	5.4	106	51	298	500
22-Nov-18	10:12	Sunny	5.8	20	41	298	500
22-Nov-18	11:12	Sunny	6.8	355	46	298	500
22-Nov-18	12:12	Sunny	6.8	348	63	298	500
28-Nov-18	14:14	Rainy	2.6	96	59	298	500
28-Nov-18	15:14	Cloudy	3.3	79	64	298	500
28-Nov-18	16:14	Cloudy	4.5	108	104	298	500



Noise Monitoring Results

Noise Measurement Results
Station: NM1A- Man Tung Road Park

Date	Weather	Time	Measured L_{10} dB(A)	Measured L_{30} dB(A)	$L_{eq(30mins)}$ dB(A)
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:02	74.3	57.5	72
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:07	72.9	57.0	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:12	73.5	57.2	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:17	73.6	55.9	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:22	73.4	54.5	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:27	70.7	55.4	
12-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:47	75.3	53.8	
12-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:52	74.7	53.3	67
12-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:57	74.6	53.3	
12-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:02	74.0	54.1	
12-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:07	74.2	53.7	
12-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:12	77.0	55.2	
22-Nov-18	Sunny	9:05	73.1	57.3	72
22-Nov-18	Sunny	9:10	73.6	58.2	
22-Nov-18	Sunny	9:15	73.7	56.6	
22-Nov-18	Sunny	9:20	73.0	56.5	
22-Nov-18	Sunny	9:25	72.3	57.8	
22-Nov-18	Sunny	9:30	73.0	58.9	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:20	73.9	57.0	73
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:25	73.5	55.1	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:30	73.6	54.1	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:35	73.8	54.6	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:40	75.2	57.3	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:45	72.3	55.3	

Remarks:

+3dB (A) correction was applied to free-field measurement.

Noise Measurement Results

Station: NM4- Ching Chung Hau Po Woon Primary School

Date	Weather	Time	Measured L_{10} dB(A)	Measured L_{30} dB(A)	$L_{eq(30mins)}$ dB(A)
6-Nov-18	Sunny	13:00	63.5	59.0	66
6-Nov-18	Sunny	13:05	64.8	59.8	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	13:10	63.0	59.7	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	13:15	65.3	60.2	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	13:20	69.9	62.2	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	13:25	72.5	68.3	
12-Nov-18	Fine	13:47	64.3	58.5	65
12-Nov-18	Fine	13:52	64.2	58.6	
12-Nov-18	Fine	13:57	62.8	58.5	
12-Nov-18	Fine	14:02	61.8	57.7	
12-Nov-18	Fine	14:07	63.8	58.8	
12-Nov-18	Fine	14:12	63.6	58.2	
22-Nov-18	Fine	13:05	70.9	63.3	68
22-Nov-18	Fine	13:10	72.1	67.7	
22-Nov-18	Fine	13:15	72.6	66.4	
22-Nov-18	Fine	13:20	64.1	59.1	
22-Nov-18	Fine	13:25	63.3	58.5	
22-Nov-18	Fine	13:30	63.8	58.8	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	13:21	64.7	60.4	66
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	13:26	68.8	60.9	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	13:31	65.3	60.6	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	13:36	65.2	60.0	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	13:41	63.6	59.7	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	13:46	65.5	60.0	

Remarks:

+3dB (A) correction was applied to free-field measurement.

Limit Level at NM4 was reduced to 65 dB(A) during school examination period from 9 to 15 Nov 2018.

Noise Measurement Results

Station: NM5- Village House, Tin Sum

Date	Weather	Time	Measured L_{10} dB(A)	Measured L_{30} dB(A)	$L_{eq(30mins)}$ dB(A)
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:18	61.3	48.9	61
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:23	63.3	49.3	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:28	63.7	50.7	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:33	63.0	51.2	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:38	62.8	51.8	
6-Nov-18	Sunny	9:43	62.7	50.0	
12-Nov-18	Fine	9:19	57.1	44.2	
12-Nov-18	Fine	9:24	62.6	46.8	57
12-Nov-18	Fine	9:29	53.9	48.4	
12-Nov-18	Fine	9:34	61.2	45.5	
12-Nov-18	Fine	9:39	50.4	44.6	
12-Nov-18	Fine	9:44	51.7	44.4	
22-Nov-18	Sunny	10:16	63.8	51.8	
22-Nov-18	Sunny	10:21	58.3	50.6	57
22-Nov-18	Sunny	10:26	58.3	49.9	
22-Nov-18	Sunny	10:31	59.1	50.2	
22-Nov-18	Sunny	10:36	60.3	52.1	
22-Nov-18	Sunny	10:41	60.2	52.3	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	15:19	57.4	49.7	59
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	15:24	65.0	52.4	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	15:29	66.6	48.2	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	15:34	54.4	47.1	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	15:39	58.0	46.6	
28-Nov-18	Cloudy	15:44	54.1	46.9	

Remarks:

+3dB (A) correction was applied to free-field measurement.

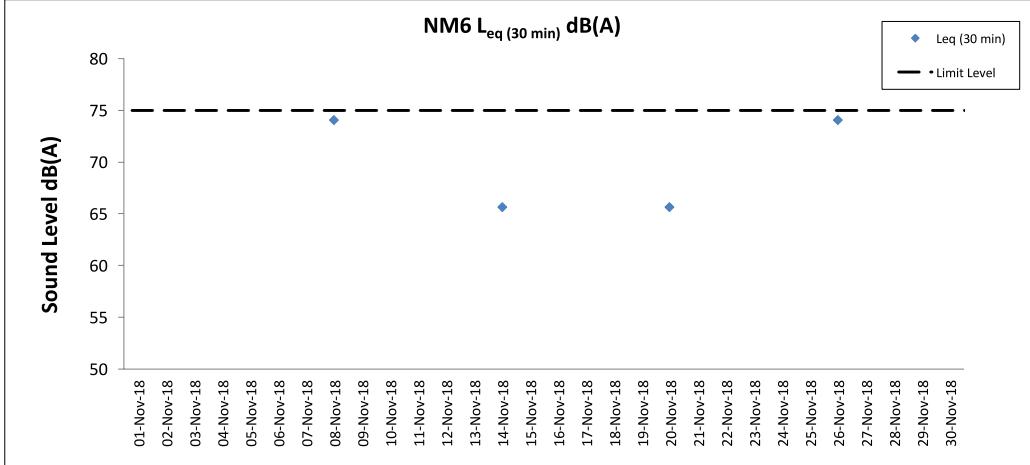
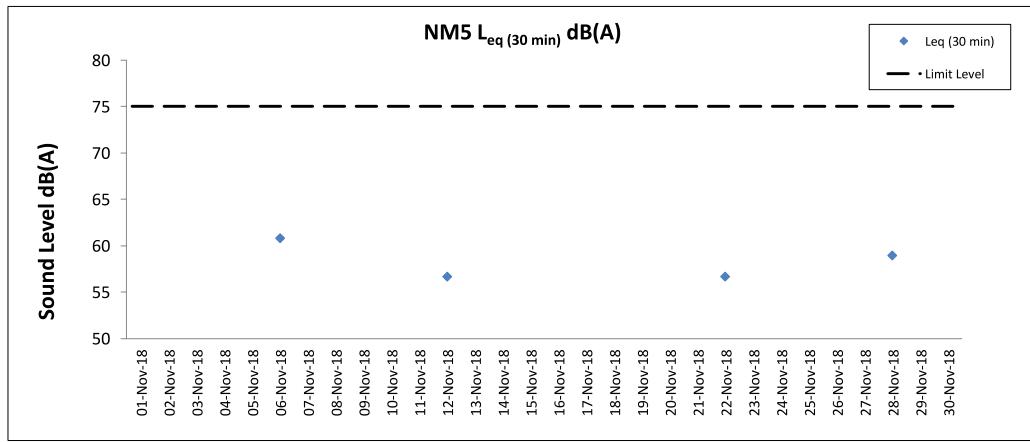
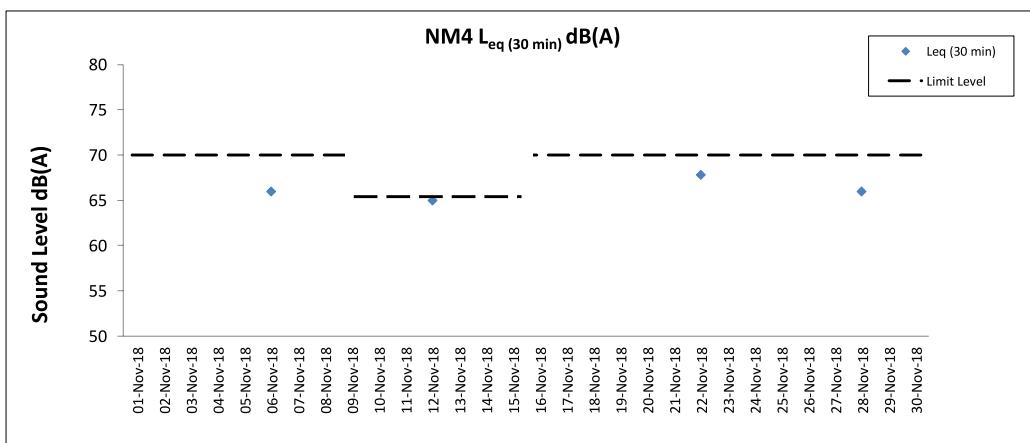
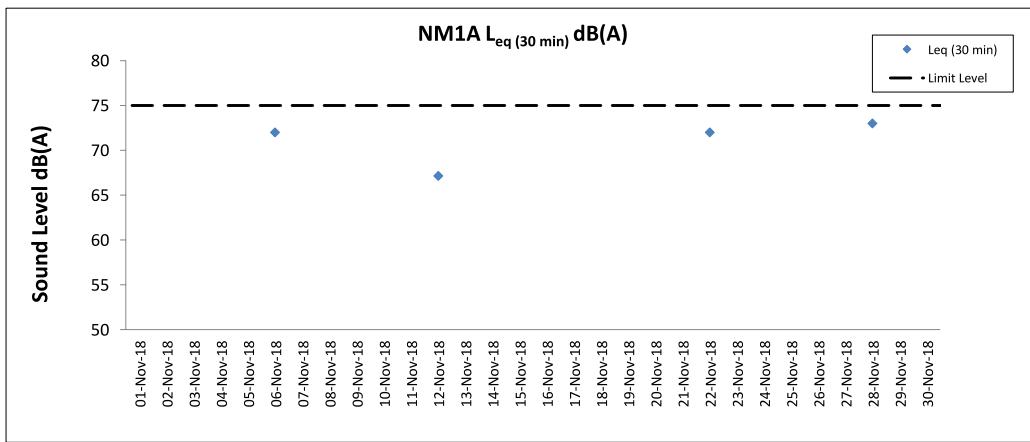
Noise Measurement Results

Station: NM6- House No.1 Sha Lo Wan

Date	Weather	Time	Measured L_{10} dB(A)	Measured L_{30} dB(A)	$L_{eq(30mins)}$ dB(A)
8-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:45	72.4	58.9	74
8-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:50	77.5	57.6	
8-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:55	73.9	58.1	
8-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:00	79.3	61.7	
8-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:05	75.6	57.1	
8-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:10	69.2	57.5	
14-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:45	67.3	53.1	
14-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:50	62.3	52.3	66
14-Nov-18	Cloudy	9:55	71.5	58.7	
14-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:00	71.0	58.7	
14-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:05	74.7	62.5	
14-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:10	67.5	57.2	
20-Nov-18	Sunny	9:48	66.3	56.0	66
20-Nov-18	Sunny	9:53	67.9	56.6	
20-Nov-18	Sunny	9:58	72.2	57.8	
20-Nov-18	Sunny	10:03	71.1	54.5	
20-Nov-18	Sunny	10:08	70.0	65.5	
20-Nov-18	Sunny	10:13	70.6	64.1	
26-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:28	73.8	61.7	74
26-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:33	76.1	60.9	
26-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:38	75.1	60.2	
26-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:43	77.7	59.7	
26-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:48	77.1	59.6	
26-Nov-18	Cloudy	10:53	77.4	56.5	

Remarks:

+3dB (A) correction was applied to free-field measurement.



Water Quality Monitoring Results

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

01 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Fine	Moderate	05:56	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.4	175	24.3	24.3	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	94.6	94.6	6.7	6.7	4.5	5.5	8	83			88	815635	804257	<0.2	0.7			
					1.0	0.4	176	24.3	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	94.6	94.6	6.7	6.7	4.6	5.5	8	84			88			<0.2	0.8					
					Middle	4.0	0.4	188	24.3	24.3	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	94.2	94.2	6.6	6.6	4.9	5.5	8	88			88			<0.2	0.8	0.8		
					4.0	0.4	201	24.3	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	94.2	94.2	6.6	6.6	4.9	5.5	9	88			92			<0.2	1.0					
					Bottom	7.0	0.3	179	24.3	24.3	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	93.7	93.7	6.6	6.6	6.9	5.5	11	92			92			<0.2	0.8			
					7.0	0.3	185	24.3	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	93.7	93.7	6.6	6.6	7.2	5.5	11	92			92			<0.2	0.8					
C2	Cloudy	Rough	06:55	11.2	Surface	1.0	0.3	29	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	29.5	97.3	97.3	97.3	6.8	6.8	5.5	6.7	10	84			85			<0.2	1.6			
					1.0	0.3	31	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	29.6	97.3	97.3	97.3	6.8	6.8	5.5	6.7	10	85			88			<0.2	1.4				
					Middle	5.6	0.3	33	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.2	94.7	94.7	94.7	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7	12	87			87	825674	806957	<0.2	1.5	1.5		
					5.6	0.3	34	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.2	94.6	94.6	94.6	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7	13	88			90			<0.2	1.4				
					Bottom	10.2	0.3	26	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	30.4	94.8	94.9	94.9	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	12	90			90			<0.2	1.6			
					10.2	0.3	26	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	30.4	94.9	94.9	94.9	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	12	90			90			<0.2	1.5				
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	05:45	11.6	Surface	1.0	0.1	152	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.2	92.2	92.2	92.2	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.5	4	84			83			<0.2	1.2			
					1.0	0.1	155	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.2	92.1	92.1	92.1	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	5	86			87	822120	817780	<0.2	1.5	1.4			
					Middle	5.8	0.1	72	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	31.3	91.9	91.9	91.9	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4	4	87			87			<0.2	1.5			
					5.8	0.1	77	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	31.3	91.9	91.9	91.9	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4	4	89			89			<0.2	1.3				
					Bottom	10.6	0.1	76	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.4	91.5	91.5	91.5	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.0	4	90			90			<0.2	1.5			
					10.6	0.1	81	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	31.4	91.5	91.5	91.5	6.3	6.3	7.1	7.1	4	90			90			<0.2	1.5				
IM1	Fine	Moderate	06:17	5.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	3	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	30.9	94.4	94.3	94.3	6.6	6.6	4.3	4.3	7	88			88			<0.2	0.8			
					1.0	0.2	3	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	30.9	94.2	94.2	94.2	6.6	6.6	4.3	4.3	7	88			88			<0.2	0.8				
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.6	7	90			87	817927	807144	<0.2	-	0.8		
					4.4	0.2	353	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	92.0	92.0	92.0	6.5	6.5	4.9	4.9	7	91			91			<0.2	0.7				
					4.4	0.2	356	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	92.0	92.0	92.0	6.5	6.5	5.0	5.0	6	92			92			<0.2	0.7				
					Surface	1.0	0.4	176	24.2	24.2	8.2	8.2	30.2	94.5	94.5	94.5	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.3	8	84			84			<0.2	0.9			
IM2	Fine	Moderate	06:23	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	176	24.2	24.2	8.2	8.2	30.3	94.4	94.4	94.4	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.4	7	85			85			<0.2	0.9			
					Middle	3.4	0.4	180	24.2	24.2	8.2	8.2	30.4	93.5	93.5	93.5	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.0	9	88			88	818155	806155	<0.2	1.0	0.9		
					3.4	0.5	186	24.2	24.2	8.2	8.2	30.4	93.5	93.5	93.5	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.0	9	89			89			<0.2	0.9				
					Bottom	5.8	0.3	0	24.2	24.2	8.2	8.2	30.4	92.9	92.9	92.9	6.6	6.6	13.8	13.8	10	93			93			<0.2	0.8			
					1.0	0.4	240	24.3	24.3	8.2	8.2	29.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	6.7	6.7	4.3	4.3	7	86			86			<0.2	1.1				
					1.0	0.4	253	24.3	24.3	8.2	8.2	29.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	6.7	6.7	4.4	4.4	8	89			89	818784	805585	<0.2	1.2				
IM3	Fine	Moderate	06:31	7.0	Middle	3.5	0.4	249	24.3	24.3	8.2	8.2	29.9	94.6	94.6	94.6	6.7	6.7	4.6	4.6	9	90			90			<0.2	1.0			
					Bottom	6.0	0.3	241	24.3	24.3	8.2	8.2	29.9	94.3	94.3	94.3	6.7	6.7	4.7	4.7	10	94			94			<0.2	1.0			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	202	24.3	24.3	8.2	8.2	30.5	95.8	95.8	95.8	6.7	6.7	4.3	4.3	5	87			87			<0.2	0.7			
					Middle	3.6	0.3	190	24.3	24.3	8.2	8.2	30.5	95.8	95.8	95.8	6.7	6.7	4.3	4.3	6	91			91	819702	804602	<0.2	0.8	0.8		
					Bottom	6.1	0.3	196	24.3	24.3	8.2	8.2	30.5	95.7	95.7	95.7	6.7	6.7	3.9	3.9	7	91			91			<0.2	0.9			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	216	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	29.5	93.3	93.3	93.3	6.6	6.6	3.9	3.9	10	86			86			<0.2	1.0			
IM5	Fine	Rough	06:49	6.4	Middle	3.2	0.4	236	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	29.5	93.0	93.0	93.0	6.6	6.6	8.1	8.1	13	87			87	820729	804858	<0.2	1.0	1.1		
					Bottom	5.4	0.6	229	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	29.5	92.7	92.7	92.7	6.5	6.5	11.4	11.4	14	91			91			<0.2	1.1			
					5.4	0.6	233	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	29.5	92.7	92.7	92.7	6.5	6.5	11.3	11.3	14	91			91			<0.2	1.1				
					Surface	1.0	0.6	250	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	29.2	92.7	92.7	92.7	6.5	6.5	2.9	2.9	6	86			86			<0.2	1.1			

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

01 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	06:19	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.7	221	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	100.7	100.7	7.0	6.4	5	84	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	
					Middle	1.0	0.7	226	24.7	-	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	100.7	100.7	7.0	6.4	4	85	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	
					Bottom	3.6	0.6	218	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	100.7	100.7	7.0	6.4	5	87	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	
					Bottom	3.6	0.6	220	24.7	-	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	101.1	101.1	7.1	7.1	5	85	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	
					Bottom	6.2	0.5	227	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	101.1	101.1	7.1	7.5	5	89	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	
					Bottom	6.2	0.6	233	24.6	-	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	101.1	101.1	7.1	7.5	5	91	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	06:09	7.0	Surface	1.0	0.3	214	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	100.5	100.5	7.0	6.1	4	87	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Middle	1.0	0.3	234	24.8	-	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	100.5	100.5	7.0	7.0	5	87	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	3.5	0.3	223	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	100.2	100.2	7.0	6.3	5	88	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.5	1.5	1.3	
					Bottom	3.5	0.4	224	24.6	-	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	100.2	100.2	7.0	6.3	6	88	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	
					Bottom	6.0	0.3	233	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	100.1	100.1	7.0	6.4	6	89	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	6.0	0.3	242	24.6	-	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	100.1	100.1	7.0	6.4	7	89	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.7	1.7	1.6	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	05:05	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	193	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	101.9	101.9	7.2	10.3	6	84	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	
					Middle	1.0	0.2	201	24.5	-	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	101.8	101.8	7.2	7.2	5	85	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	3.8	0.2	206	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	101.1	101.1	7.1	9.4	5	86	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	3.8	0.2	224	24.5	-	8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	101.1	101.1	7.1	9.4	5	87	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	6.6	0.1	207	24.5	-	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	101.5	101.5	7.1	8.5	5	89	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
					Bottom	6.6	0.1	225	24.5	-	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	101.5	101.5	7.1	8.3	4	90	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	05:48	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	135	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	101.3	101.3	7.1	6.2	3	84	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	
					Middle	1.0	0.1	135	24.5	-	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	101.2	101.2	7.1	7.1	4	84	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	3.9	0.1	100	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	100.4	100.4	7.1	9.9	3	87	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	
					Bottom	3.9	0.1	107	24.5	-	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	100.3	100.3	7.1	10.2	4	86	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	
					Bottom	6.8	0.1	151	24.4	24.4	8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	100.6	100.6	7.1	11.4	3	91	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	6.8	0.1	160	24.4	-	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	100.8	100.8	7.1	11.2	3	-	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-	-	-	
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	05:27	6.8	Surface	1.0	-	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	96.6	96.6	6.8	6.8	4	-	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	-	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	96.5	96.5	6.8	6.8	6	-	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-	-	-	
					Bottom	3.4	-	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	95.3	95.2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-	-	-	
					Bottom	5.8	-	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	94.0	94.0	6.6	6.6	2	-	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-	-	-	
					Bottom	5.8	-	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	94.0	94.0	6.5	6.5	3	-	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-	-	-	
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	294	24.9	-	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	93.9	93.9	6.5	6.4	5	86	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	05:15	4.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	290	24.9	-	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	93.9	93.9	6.5	6.4	5	86	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
					Bottom	3.3	0.1	288	24.9	-	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	94.7	94.8	6.6	6.6	4	89	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	4.1	0.3	177	24.7	-	8.2	8.2	30.0	30.0	99.5	99.5	7.0	6.4	3	86	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-	-	-	
					Bottom	7.2	0.1	182	24.7	-	8.2	8.2	30.0	30.0	99.5	99.5	7.0	6.6	2	90	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-	-	-	
SR3	Cloudy	Rough	06:31	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.4	184	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	99.3	99.3	7.0	6.2	3	-	-	-	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	0.4	197	24.7	-	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	99.3	99.3	7.0	6.3	3	-	-											

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

03 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
								Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Fine	Moderate	08:57	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.6	201	24.2	24.2	8.3	31.5	31.5	100.7	100.5	100.6	7.1	12.0	3	85			815609	804263	<0.2	1.0	0.8				
						1.0	0.7	207	24.2		8.3	31.5	31.5	100.5	100.5	100.6	7.0	11.9	3	86					<0.2	0.8					
						4.5	0.5	208	24.2	24.2	8.3	31.5	31.5	100.9	101.0	101.0	7.1	17.5	2	90	90	90			<0.2	0.8	0.9				
						4.5	0.5	211	24.2		8.3	31.5	31.5	101.0	101.0	101.0	7.1	17.6	3	91					<0.2	0.8					
						8.0	0.4	184	24.2	24.2	8.3	31.5	31.5	103.0	103.4	103.4	7.2	19.2	<2	94					<0.2	0.9					
C2	Fine	Moderate	10:14	11.4	Surface	1.0	1.0	187	24.1	24.1	8.4	32.0	32.0	106.8	106.6	106.6	7.5	4.2	5	85					<0.2	0.8					
						1.0	1.1	190	24.1		8.4	32.0	32.0	106.4	106.4	106.4	7.5	4.5	6	87					<0.2	0.9					
						5.7	0.8	180	24.1	24.1	8.4	32.0	32.0	105.9	105.7	105.7	7.4	5.7	4	90	90	90			<0.2	0.9	0.9				
						5.7	0.8	192	24.0		8.4	32.0	32.0	105.5	105.7	105.7	7.4	5.8	4	91					<0.2	0.9					
						10.4	0.4	188	24.0	24.0	8.4	32.1	32.1	105.4	105.6	105.6	7.4	7.6	3	93					<0.2	0.8					
C3	Fine	Moderate	08:24	11.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	110	23.6	23.7	8.3	30.9	31.0	97.3	97.2	97.2	6.9	3.9	5	85					<0.2	0.7					
						1.0	0.3	119	23.8		8.3	31.1	31.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	6.9	3.8	5	86					<0.2	0.9					
						5.7	0.2	105	23.8	23.8	8.3	31.2	31.2	97.0	97.0	97.0	6.9	5.2	6	89	89	89			<0.2	0.8	0.7	0.8			
						5.7	0.2	105	23.8		8.3	31.1	31.1	96.9	96.9	96.9	6.9	5.3	6	90					<0.2	1.0					
						10.4	0.2	52	24.0	24.0	8.3	32.2	32.2	97.4	97.4	97.4	6.8	6.9	10	93					<0.2	0.7					
IM1	Fine	Moderate	09:19	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	106	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.3	31.3	101.9	102.0	102.0	7.2	9.1	5	84					<0.2	0.7					
						1.0	0.1	113	24.0		8.3	31.3	31.3	102.1	102.1	102.1	7.2	9.2	5	85					<0.2	0.7					
						Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3	-	5	90	817960	807116	-	-	<0.2	0.8			
						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
						3.8	0.1	215	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.3	31.3	103.4	103.8	103.8	7.3	11.4	6	94					<0.2	0.8					
IM2	Fine	Moderate	09:27	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	188	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.2	31.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	7.2	3.1	10	84					<0.2	0.8					
						1.0	0.4	197	24.0		8.3	31.3	31.3	102.2	102.2	102.2	7.2	3.4	10	85					<0.2	0.7					
						3.6	0.4	178	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.3	31.3	102.1	102.0	102.0	7.2	4.3	4.6	89	89	89			<0.2	0.9	0.8				
						3.6	0.4	183	24.0		8.3	31.3	31.3	101.9	101.9	101.9	7.2	4.5	10	89					<0.2	0.9					
						6.1	0.4	178	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.2	31.2	102.3	102.6	102.6	7.2	6.1	11	93					<0.2	0.8					
IM3	Fine	Moderate	09:34	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	201	23.9	23.9	8.3	31.0	31.0	103.9	103.9	103.9	7.3	7.1	11	86					<0.2	0.8					
						1.0	0.2	206	23.9		8.3	31.0	31.0	103.8	103.8	103.8	7.3	7.2	10	86					<0.2	0.8					
						3.6	0.2	222	23.9	23.9	8.3	31.1	31.1	104.2	104.2	104.2	7.4	7.5	10	89	89	89			<0.2	0.7	0.8				
						3.6	0.2	241	24.0		8.3	31.1	31.1	104.2	104.2	104.2	7.4	7.9	10	86					<0.2	0.8					
						6.2	0.2	236	23.9	23.9	8.3	31.1	31.1	105.1	105.1	105.1	7.4	8.5	8	93					<0.2	0.7					
IM4	Fine	Moderate	09:43	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.7	201	24.0	24.0	8.4	31.1	31.1	105.8	105.8	105.8	7.5	3.6	9	87					<0.2	0.8					
						1.0	0.8	201	24.0		8.4	31.1	31.1	105.7	105.7	105.7	7.5	3.8	10	88					<0.2	0.7					
						3.8	0.6	197	24.0	24.0	8.4	31.1	31.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	7.4	4.7	11	90					<0.2	0.7					
						3.8	0.7	210	24.0		8.4	31.1	31.1	105.6	105.6	105.6	7.4	5.0	10	90					<0.2	0.6	0.7				
						6.5	0.6	196	24.0	24.0	8.4	31.1	31.1	105.9	105.9	105.9	7.5	8.1	17	95					<0.2	0.6					
IM5	Fine	Moderate	09:53	6.5	Surface	1.0	0.7	197	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.0	31.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	7.5	8.2	3	84					<0.2	0.6					
						1.0	0.8	197	24.0		8.3	31.0	31.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	7.5	8.1	2	85					<0.2	0.6					
						3.3	0.7	196	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.0	31.0	106.8	106.8	106.8	7.5	8.4	3	88					<0.2	0.6					
						3.3	0.7	204	24.0		8.3	31.0	31.0	106.9	106.9	106.9	7.5	8.6	3	90					<0.2	0.6					
						5.5	0.6	197	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.0	31.0	106.8	106.8	106.8	7.5	10.1	5	94					<0.2	0.6					
IM6	Fine	Moderate	10:01	6.2	Surface	1.0	0.7	198	24.0	24.0	8.3	30.9	30.9	105.8	105.8	105.8	7.5	7.3	5	85					<0.2	0.6					
						1.0	0.7	204	24.0		8.3	31.0	31.0	105.8	105.8	105.8	7.5	7.5	6	89	89										

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

03 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
								Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
IM9	Fine	Moderate	09:46	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.4	152	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	105.0	105.0	7.3	7.3	10.0	10.6	4	4	85	87	822091	808796	<0.2	0.8	0.6	0.6	
						1.0	0.5	153	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	105.0	105.0	7.4	7.3	10.6	16.0	4	4	87	91			<0.2	0.5	0.7	0.7	
						3.5	0.3	137	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	104.7	104.7	7.3	7.3	14.9	4	4	4	89	90			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	
						3.5	0.3	141	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	104.7	104.7	7.3	7.3	16.4	4	4	4	91	91			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7	
						5.9	0.1	109	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	105.0	105.0	7.4	7.4	17.5	3	3	3	94	94			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	
IM10	Fine	Moderate	09:37	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	141	23.9	23.9	8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	103.4	103.4	7.2	7.2	7.1	5	4	4	85	87	822400	809811	<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	
						1.0	0.6	148	23.9		8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	103.4	103.4	7.2	7.2	8.7	4	5	5	89	90			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	
						3.6	0.6	148	23.9	23.9	8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	103.5	103.6	7.3	7.3	8.1	4	4	4	91	91			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	
						3.6	0.6	153	23.9		8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	103.6	103.6	7.3	7.3	10.7	5	5	5	93	93			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	
						6.2	0.4	124	23.9	23.9	8.4	8.4	32.4	32.4	104.3	104.3	7.3	7.3	10.6	5	5	5	94	94			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	
IM11	Fine	Moderate	09:30	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.6	111	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	101.8	101.8	7.1	7.1	6.5	4	5	5	85	86	822051	811436	<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	
						1.0	0.7	113	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	101.8	101.8	7.1	7.1	10.5	4	4	4	89	90			<0.2	0.7	0.8	0.7	
						4.0	0.5	109	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	101.7	101.7	7.1	7.1	10.1	3	3	3	90	90			<0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	
						4.0	0.6	114	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	101.7	101.7	7.1	7.1	12.4	3	3	3	94	94			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	
						6.9	0.4	102	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	102.1	102.1	7.2	7.2	12.6	3	3	3	95	95			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	
IM12	Fine	Moderate	09:23	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.5	117	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.6	32.6	100.9	101.0	7.1	7.1	2.9	3	3	3	84	85	821435	812062	<0.2	0.7	0.6	0.6	
						1.0	0.5	118	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.6	32.6	101.0	101.0	7.1	7.1	3.2	4	4	4	85	86			<0.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	
						4.1	0.4	100	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.6	32.6	100.8	100.8	-	-	6.2	5	5	5	89	90			<0.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	
						4.1	0.5	105	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.6	32.6	101.1	101.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	5	5	5	93	93			<0.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	
						7.2	0.3	98	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.6	32.6	101.4	101.3	7.1	7.1	7.1	5	5	5	95	95			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	09:01	7.1	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.2	24.2	8.4	8.4	32.7	32.7	100.2	100.2	7.0	7.0	3.7	4	4	4	-	-	820074	812586	-	-	-	-	
						1.0	-	-	24.2		8.4	8.4	32.7	32.7	100.1	100.1	7.0	7.0	3.8	4	4	4	-	-			-	-	-	-	
						3.6	-	-	24.2	24.2	8.4	8.4	32.8	32.8	100.1	100.2	7.0	7.0	6.8	6	6	6	-	-			-	-	-	-	
						3.6	-	-	24.2		8.4	8.4	32.8	32.8	101.4	101.4	7.0	7.1	7.5	7	7	7	-	-			-	-	-	-	
						6.1	-	-	24.2	24.2	8.4	8.4	32.8	32.8	101.6	101.6	7.1	7.1	7.8	6	6	6	-	-			-	-	-	-	
SR2	Fine	Moderate	08:41	4.5	Surface	1.0	0.6	102	23.9	23.9	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	99.1	99.1	6.9	6.9	2.7	6	6	6	84	85	821461	814181	<0.2	0.7	0.8	0.8	
						1.0	0.6	110	23.9		8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	99.1	99.1	6.9	6.9	2.6	6	6	6	-	-			-	-	-	-	
						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	-	-	-	89	89			-	-	-	-	
						3.5	0.3	105	23.9	23.9	8.4	8.4	32.7	32.7	99.0	99.0	6.9	6.9	3.8	5	5	5	93	93			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	
						3.5	0.3	107	23.9		8.4	8.4	32.7	32.7	99.0	99.0	6.9	6.9	4.0	5	5	5	-	-			-	-	-	-	
SR3	Fine	Moderate	10:04	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.7	188	23.9	23.9	8.3	8.3	32.2	32.2	105.7	105.6	7.4	7.4	3.2	2	2	2	-	-	822123	807572	-	-	-	-	
						1.0	0.8	199	23.9		8.3	8.3	32.2	32.2	105.5	105.5	7.4	7.4	3.1	2	2	2	-	-			-	-	-	-	
						4.3	0.4	195	24.0	24.0	8.3	8.3	32.3	32.3	105.3	105.4	-	-	6.2	3	3	3	-	-			-	-	-	-	
						4.3	0.4	213	24.0		8.3	8.3	32.3	32.3	105.4	105.4	-	-	6.3	2	2	2	-	-			-	-	-	-	
						7.5	0.3	220	24.0	24.0	8.3	8.3	32.3	32.3	106.0	105.7	7.4	7.4	8.7	4	4	4	-	-			-	-	-	-	
SR4A	Fine	Moderate	08:38	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.1	53	23.9	23.9	8.3	8.3	31.1	31.2	99.5	99.6	7.0	7.0	6.8	5	5	5	-	-	817199	807820	-	-	-	-	
						1.0	0.1	55	23.9		8.3	8.3	31.2	31.2	99.7	99.7	7.0	7.0	7.2	5	5	5	-	-			-	-	-	-	
						4.4																									

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

03 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)				
								Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			
C1	Fine	Moderate	15:46	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	93	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.3	31.3	104.5	7.4	11.0		10		84				<0.2		0.6								
					Middle	1.0	0.5	98	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.3	104.3	104.4	7.3	7.3	11.8		9		87				<0.2		0.7							
					Middle	3.9	0.4	86	24.0	24.0	8.2	31.3	31.4	104.2	7.3	14.2		10		89	90			815601		804234		<0.2	0.6	0.7				
					Middle	3.9	0.4	96	24.0	24.0	8.2	31.4	104.1	104.2	7.3	7.3	14.6		10		90				<0.2		0.6							
					Bottom	6.8	0.3	105	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.3	31.4	105.1	7.4	15.7		11		94				<0.2		0.7								
					Bottom	6.8	0.3	118	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.4	105.1	105.1	7.4	7.4	15.3		11		94				<0.2		0.7							
C2	Fine	Moderate	14:46	11.7	Surface	1.0	0.8	76	24.1	24.1	8.4	31.9	31.9	106.8	7.5	6.7		4		85				<0.2		0.8								
					Middle	1.0	0.8	79	24.1	24.0	8.4	31.9	106.8	106.8	7.5	6.8	4		4		86				<0.2		0.7							
					Middle	5.9	0.3	90	24.0	24.0	8.4	32.0	32.0	104.7	7.3	7.3		4		90	90			825699		806934		<0.2	0.7	0.7				
					Middle	5.9	0.3	102	24.0	24.0	8.4	32.1	104.7	104.7	7.3	7.4	4		4		91				<0.2		0.8							
					Bottom	10.7	0.1	120	24.0	24.0	8.4	32.2	32.2	104.6	7.3	7.3		8		92				<0.2		0.7								
					Bottom	10.7	0.1	134	24.0	24.0	8.4	32.2	104.9	104.9	7.3	8.7	8		8		93				<0.2		0.7							
C3	Fine	Moderate	16:44	9.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	254	24.1	24.1	8.4	31.4	31.4	103.3	7.3	3.3		5		85				<0.2		0.6								
					Middle	1.0	0.5	268	24.1	24.1	8.4	31.4	103.3	103.3	7.3	3.5	4		4		87				<0.2		0.7							
					Middle	4.9	0.5	250	24.1	24.1	8.4	31.4	103.3	103.4	7.3	3.9	4		4		89	90			822110		817805		<0.2	0.7	0.7			
					Middle	4.9	0.5	270	24.1	24.1	8.4	31.4	103.4	103.4	7.3	4.1	5		5		91				<0.2		0.7							
					Bottom	8.8	0.4	256	24.1	24.1	8.4	31.5	31.5	104.6	7.4	6.4		4		93				<0.2		0.7								
					Bottom	8.8	0.4	281	24.1	24.1	8.4	31.5	104.7	104.7	7.4	6.6	4		4		94				<0.2		0.7							
IM1	Fine	Moderate	15:28	4.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	2	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.3	31.3	103.0	7.3	6.2		8		86				<0.2		0.8								
					Middle	1.0	0.1	2	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.3	103.1	103.1	7.3	6.7	7		7		86				<0.2		0.7							
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		8		90	817940		807142		<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	3.3	0.1	349	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.3	31.3	102.2	7.2	8.2		9		94				<0.2		0.6								
					Bottom	3.3	0.1	321	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.3	101.5	101.9	7.1	8.5	9		9		94				<0.2		0.7							
IM2	Fine	Moderate	15:21	6.5	Surface	1.0	0.5	75	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.2	31.2	104.2	7.3	6.2		8		86				<0.2		0.7								
					Middle	1.0	0.5	80	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.2	31.2	104.2	7.3	6.3		9		86				<0.2		0.7								
					Middle	3.3	0.3	70	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.2	31.2	104.0	7.3	7.3		10		90	90			818162		806143		<0.2	0.7	0.7				
					Middle	3.3	0.4	82	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.2	31.2	103.8	7.3	9.0		10		90				<0.2		0.8								
					Bottom	5.5	0.4	76	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.2	31.2	104.6	7.4	10.4		12		95				<0.2		0.6								
					Bottom	5.5	0.4	91	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.2	31.2	104.6	7.4	11.3		14		95				<0.2		0.7								
IM3	Fine	Moderate	15:15	6.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	84	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.0	31.0	108.5	7.7	14.4		7		86				<0.2		0.7								
					Middle	1.0	0.6	85	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.0	108.3	108.3	7.6	7.7	7		7		87				<0.2		0.8							
					Middle	3.4	0.6	84	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.0	31.0	108.3	7.6	20.3		7		90	90			818761		805613		<0.2	0.8	0.8				
					Middle	3.4	0.7	92	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.0	109.3	109.3	7.7	20.8	7		7		90				<0.2		0.8							
					Bottom	5.7	0.6	86	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.0	109.2	109.2	7.7	21.5	6		6		94				<0.2		0.7							
					Bottom	5.7	0.6	93	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.0	109.2	109.2	7.7	21.8	7		7		94				<0.2		0.8							
IM4	Fine	Moderate	15:06	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.8	33	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.0	31.0	108.4	7.7	10.1		6		84				<0.2		0.7								
					Middle	1.0	0.8	40	24.0	24.0	8.3	31.0	31.0	108.4	7.7	10.2		6		86				<0.2		0.6								
					Middle	3.6	0.7	31	24.0	24.0	8.4	31.0	31.0	107.5	7.6	11.3		6		91	90			819724		804592		<0.2	0.7	0.7				
					Middle	3.6	0.7	31	24.0	24.0	8.4	31.0	31.0	107.8	7.6	11.8		7		92				<0.2		0.8								
					Bottom	6.1	0.6	31	24.0	24.0	8.4	31.0	31.0	107.4	7.6																			

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

03 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)			
								Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA				
IM9	Fine	Moderate	15:06	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.3	200	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	107.6	107.5	107.6	7.5	7.5	7.5	4.3	4	4	85	86	822098	808790	<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.8		
						1.0	0.3	208	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	107.5	107.5	107.5	7.5	7.5	7.5		3	3	86	86			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.8		
						3.7	0.1	241	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	107.1	107.1	107.1	7.5	7.5	7.5		4	4	89	91			<0.2	0.7	0.8	0.8		
						3.7	0.2	247	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	107.1	107.1	107.1	7.5	7.5	7.5		4	4	91	91			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8		
					Bottom	6.3	0.2	277	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	106.8	106.8	106.8	7.5	7.5	7.5		4	4	94	95			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8		
						6.3	0.2	300	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.3	32.3	106.8	106.8	106.8	7.5	7.5	7.5		4	4	95	95			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8		
IM10	Fine	Moderate	15:15	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	177	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.2	32.2	105.4	105.4	105.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	8.3	4	4	87	87			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7		
						1.0	0.1	177	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.2	32.2	105.4	105.4	105.4	7.4	7.4	7.4		4	4	87	87			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7		
						4.3	0.1	321	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.2	32.2	105.1	105.1	105.1	7.4	7.4	7.4		4	4	90	90	822365	809794	<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7		
						4.3	0.1	343	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.2	32.2	105.1	105.1	105.1	7.4	7.4	7.4		4	4	91	91			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7		
					Bottom	7.5	0.1	309	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.2	32.2	105.1	105.1	105.1	7.4	7.4	7.4		4	4	93	93			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7		
						7.5	0.1	329	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.2	32.2	105.0	105.0	105.0	7.4	7.4	7.4		3	3	92	92			<0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7		
IM11	Fine	Moderate	15:21	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	222	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.4	32.4	103.8	103.8	103.8	7.3	7.3	7.3	5.6	2	2	86	86	822047	811479	<0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7		
						1.0	0.1	223	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.4	32.4	103.7	103.7	103.7	7.3	7.3	7.3		3	3	90	90			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7		
						4.2	0.1	300	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	7.2	7.2	7.2		3	3	90	90			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7		
						4.2	0.1	318	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	103.4	103.4	103.4	7.2	7.2	7.2		3	3	93	93			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7		
					Bottom	7.3	0.2	319	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	104.0	104.0	104.0	7.3	7.3	7.3		2	2	94	94			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7		
						7.3	0.2	336	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	104.0	104.0	104.0	7.3	7.3	7.3		2	2	94	94			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7		
IM12	Fine	Moderate	15:28	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.1	252	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	99.2	99.0	99.0	6.9	6.9	6.9	9.4	3	3	87	87			<0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7		
						1.0	0.1	265	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	98.8	98.8	98.8	6.9	6.9	6.9		2	2	86	86			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7		
						4.5	0.2	279	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.6	32.6	97.5	97.5	97.5	6.8	6.8	6.8		4	4	89	89	821468	812062	<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7		
						4.5	0.2	299	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.6	32.6	96.4	96.4	96.4	6.7	6.7	6.7		4	4	90	90			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7		
					Bottom	8.0	0.3	282	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	30.1	30.1	89.4	89.4	89.4	6.3	6.3	6.3		4	4	93	93			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7		
						8.0	0.3	306	24.0		8.4	8.4	30.2	30.2	83.8	83.8	83.8	5.9	5.9	5.9		5	5	94	94			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7		
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	15:46	7.6	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	104.0	104.0	104.0	7.3	7.3	7.3	5.5	3	3	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
						1.0	-	-	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	104.0	104.0	104.0	7.3	7.3	7.3		3	3	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
						3.8	-	-	24.0	24.0	8.3	8.3	32.5	32.5	103.7	103.7	103.7	7.3	7.3	7.3		3	3	-	-	820075	812584	-	-	-	-	-	-
						6.6	-	-	24.0		8.3	8.3	32.5	32.5	104.0	104.0	104.0	7.3	7.3	7.3		3	3	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	1.0	0.1	33	23.9	23.9	8.3	8.3	31.4	31.4	101.9	101.9	101.9	7.2	7.2	7.2	4.8	-	-	85	85			<0.2	0.7	0.7	0.8		
						1.0	0.1	33	23.9		8.3	8.3	31.4	31.4	101.8	101.8	101.8	7.2	7.2	7.2		3	3	86	86			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8		
SR2	Fine	Moderate	16:25	5.7	Surface	1.0	0.1	33	23.9	23.9	8.3	8.3	31.4	31.4	101.9	101.9	101.9	7.2	7.2	7.2	4.8	-	-	90	90	821468	814143	<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8		
						1.0	0.1	33	23.9		8.3	8.3	31.4	31.4	101.8	101.8	101.8	7.2	7.2	7.2		3	3	86	86			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8		
						4.7	0.1	15	23.9	23.9	8.3	8.3	31.6	31.6	104.0	104.0	104.0	7.3	7.3	7.3		5	5	94	94			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7		
						4.7	0.1	16	23.9		8.3	8.3	31.6	31.6	104.1	104.1	104.1	7.3	7.3	7.3		5	5	95	95			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7		
					Bottom	1.0	0.6	30	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	32.2	32.2	104.6	104.6	104.6	7.3	7.3	7.3	3.7	5	5	-	-	822142	807568	-	-	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.6	33	24.0		8.4	8.4	32.2	32.2	104.5	104.5	104.5	7.3	7.3	7.3		5	5	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
SR4A	Fine	Moderate	16:25	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.7	251	24.0	24.0	8.4	8.4	30.4	30.4	101.7	101.7	10																

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

06 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
								Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	
C1	Sunny	Moderate	12:10	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	187	25.1	25.1	8.3	32.4	32.4	103.5	103.3	103.4	7.1	4.3	8	89	91	92	815632	804257	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1			
						1.0	0.5	199	25.1	25.1	8.3	32.4	32.4	103.3	103.3	103.4	7.1	4.3	7	91	92	92			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	
						4.4	0.5	196	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.7	32.7	100.4	100.4	100.4	6.9	7.2	5	92	93	92			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.9	
						4.4	0.5	204	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.7	32.7	100.4	100.4	100.4	6.9	7.4	5	93	94	92			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.9	
						7.8	0.3	210	24.7	24.7	8.3	32.8	32.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	7.0	7.0	5	94	95	92			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.9	
C2	Sunny	Moderate	13:14	11.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	59	24.9	24.9	8.2	29.8	29.8	112.3	112.3	112.3	7.8	8.3	5	83	83	87	825690	806929	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	1.0			
						1.0	0.2	60	24.9	24.9	8.2	29.8	29.8	112.3	112.3	112.3	7.8	8.4	6	83	87	87			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	
						5.7	0.3	90	24.7	24.7	8.2	30.3	30.3	107.6	107.6	107.6	7.5	10.5	4	87	87	87			<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.0	
						5.7	0.3	92	24.7	24.7	8.2	30.3	30.3	107.5	107.5	107.6	7.5	10.6	4	87	90	90			<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	
						10.3	0.4	63	24.7	24.7	8.2	31.1	31.1	105.6	105.6	105.7	7.4	16.2	4	90	91	91			<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1	
C3	Sunny	Moderate	11:00	12.1	Middle	1.0	0.4	84	24.9	24.9	8.1	31.0	31.0	105.9	105.8	105.8	7.4	6.6	4	84	84	89	822124	817801	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.6			
						1.0	0.5	87	24.9	24.9	8.1	31.0	31.0	105.7	105.7	105.8	7.3	6.6	4	84	89	89			<0.2	<0.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	
						6.1	0.4	89	24.9	24.9	8.1	31.1	31.1	100.3	100.3	100.3	7.0	7.6	4	90	90	89			<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.6	0.7	
						6.1	0.5	94	24.9	24.9	8.1	31.1	31.1	100.3	100.3	100.3	7.0	7.6	5	89	94	94			<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.7	0.8	
						11.1	0.4	97	24.8	24.8	8.1	31.2	31.2	98.6	98.6	98.6	6.8	9.9	8	93	93	93			<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.8	
IM1	Sunny	Moderate	12:34	4.8	Bottom	1.0	0.3	220	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.6	32.6	101.3	101.3	101.3	7.0	6.8	7	90	90	91	817928	807120	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.4			
						1.0	0.4	239	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.6	32.6	101.3	101.3	101.3	7.0	7.0	-	8	-	-			<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.4		1.5	
						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-				
						3.8	0.3	211	24.7	24.7	8.2	32.7	32.7	101.5	101.5	101.5	7.0	13.4	8	91	91	92			<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.6		1.6	
						3.8	0.3	223	24.7	24.7	8.2	32.7	32.7	101.5	101.5	101.5	7.0	14.2	8	92	92	92			<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.6		1.6	
IM2	Sunny	Moderate	12:41	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.5	191	25.0	25.0	8.3	32.1	32.1	106.2	106.2	106.2	7.3	5.0	6	87	86	90	818171	806164	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
						1.0	0.5	196	25.0	25.0	8.3	32.1	32.1	106.1	106.1	106.2	7.3	7.2	12	90	91	90			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.9	
						3.6	0.4	181	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.4	32.4	103.2	103.2	103.2	7.1	8.6	11	91	91	90			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	
						3.6	0.4	196	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.4	32.4	103.1	103.1	103.2	7.1	8.7	21	93	93	93			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	
						6.1	0.4	185	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.5	32.5	102.1	102.1	102.1	7.0	14.7	20	93	93	93			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	
IM3	Sunny	Moderate	12:48	7.4	Middle	1.0	0.2	200	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.4	32.4	104.2	104.2	104.2	7.2	4.7	8	87	87	90	818805	805584	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.0			
						1.0	0.2	214	24.9	24.9	8.3	32.4	32.4	104.1	104.1	104.2	7.1	4.7	9	90	90	90			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	
						3.7	0.3	201	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.4	32.4	102.8	102.8	102.8	7.1	6.6	10	90	90	90			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	
						6.4	0.2	191	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.6	32.6	103.2	103.2	103.2	7.1	8.7	9	93	93	93			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	
						6.4	0.2	206	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.6	32.6	103.2	103.2	103.2	7.1	8.8	10	94	94	94			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
IM4	Sunny	Moderate	12:57	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.8	204	24.9	24.9	8.3	32.2	32.2	107.2	107.2	107.2	7.4	9.7	4	86	86	90	819705	804584	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.5			
						1.0	0.8	205	24.9	24.9	8.3	32.2	32.2	107.2	107.2	107.2	7.4	9.7	4	87	87	90			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	1.5	1.4	1.5	
						3.8	0.7	202	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.3	32.3	106.5	106.5	106.5	7.4	13.7	9	90	90	90			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	1.5	1.4	1.5	
						3.8	0.8	220	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.3	32.3	106.5	106.5	106.5	7.4	14.1	9	90	90	90			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	
						6.5	0.6	198	24.8	24.8	8.3	32.3	32.3	105.9	105.9	105.9	7.3	18.6	10	93	93	93			<0.2	<0.2	0.2	1.5	1.4	1.5	
IM5	Sunny	Moderate	13:05	6.8	Middle	1.0	0.7	201	24.7	24.7	8.2	32.1	32.1	108.6	108.6	108.6	7.5	7.8	6	87	88	90	820720	804864	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.6			
						1.0	0.8	218	24.8	24.8	8.2	32.1	32.1	108.6																	

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

06 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	
IM9	Sunny	Moderate	12:38	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.6	115	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	112.1	112.2	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.7	10.8	8	89	822087	808799	822087	808799	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	0.4	
						1.0	0.6	124	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	112.2	112.2	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.7	8	6	85			822087	808799	<0.2	<0.2	0.5	0.5	
						3.7	0.5	93	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	107.6	107.6	7.5	7.5	11.4	11.5	8	8	89			822087	808799	<0.2	<0.2	0.5	0.6	
						3.7	0.5	99	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	107.6	107.6	7.5	7.5	11.4	11.5	8	8	89			822087	808799	<0.2	<0.2	0.5	0.6	
						6.4	0.4	77	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	107.1	107.1	7.5	7.5	13.0	13.1	9	9	93			822087	808799	<0.2	<0.2	0.5	0.6	
						6.4	0.5	77	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	107.1	107.1	7.5	7.5	13.1	13.1	9	9	93			822087	808799	<0.2	<0.2	0.5	0.6	
IM10	Sunny	Moderate	12:30	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	116	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.6	29.6	113.1	113.1	7.9	7.9	7.2	7.8	10.9	8	89	822399	809784	822399	809784	<0.2	<0.2	0.5	0.7	
						1.0	0.6	125	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.6	29.6	113.0	113.0	7.9	7.9	7.2	7.8	10.9	8	89	822399	809784	<0.2	<0.2	0.6	0.7			
						4.5	0.5	97	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	107.9	107.9	7.6	7.6	11.3	11.3	5	5	88	89	822399	809784	<0.2	<0.2	0.6	0.7		
						4.5	0.6	99	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	107.9	107.9	7.6	7.6	11.0	11.0	5	5	88	89	822399	809784	<0.2	<0.2	0.7	0.9		
						8.0	0.4	75	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	107.7	107.7	7.5	7.5	14.5	14.4	10	10	93	93	822399	809784	<0.2	<0.2	0.7	0.9		
						8.0	0.4	80	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	107.7	107.7	7.5	7.5	14.4	14.4	10	10	93	93	822399	809784	<0.2	<0.2	0.7	0.9		
IM11	Sunny	Moderate	12:17	9.3	Surface	1.0	0.6	115	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	113.4	113.4	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.8	10.4	5	89	822077	811478	822077	811478	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.9	
						1.0	0.6	116	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	113.3	113.3	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.1	10.4	4	89	822077	811478	<0.2	<0.2	0.6	0.8			
						4.7	0.5	103	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.1	30.1	109.2	109.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	10.3	4	4	89	822077	811478	<0.2	<0.2	0.6	0.8			
						4.7	0.6	106	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.1	30.1	109.0	109.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	10.3	5	5	89	822077	811478	<0.2	<0.2	0.6	0.8			
						8.3	0.4	77	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	107.8	107.8	7.5	7.5	12.8	12.9	4	4	93	93	822077	811478	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.9		
						8.3	0.4	81	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	107.8	107.8	7.5	7.5	12.9	12.9	4	4	93	93	822077	811478	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.9		
IM12	Sunny	Moderate	12:06	9.9	Surface	1.0	0.6	116	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	111.3	111.3	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	11.6	9	89	821476	812027	821476	812027	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9	
						1.0	0.6	121	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	111.2	111.3	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	11.6	10	89	821476	812027	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
						5.0	0.6	105	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	106.6	106.6	7.5	7.5	11.3	11.4	8	8	89	89	821476	812027	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.9		
						5.0	0.6	111	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	106.5	106.6	7.5	7.5	11.4	11.4	9	9	90	90	821476	812027	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.9		
						8.9	0.4	99	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	105.0	105.0	7.3	7.3	15.7	15.7	6	6	93	93	821476	812027	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.9		
						8.9	0.4	101	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	104.9	105.0	7.3	7.3	15.8	15.8	5	5	91	91	821476	812027	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.9		
SR1A	Sunny	Moderate	11:43	7.5	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	108.6	108.5	7.6	7.6	8.5	7	9.4	7	8	89	820063	812583	820063	812583	<0.2	<0.2	-	-
						1.0	-	-	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	108.4	108.4	7.6	7.6	8.3	7	9.4	7	8	89	89	820063	812583	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	
						3.8	-	-	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	106.9	106.9	7.5	7.5	9.2	7	9.4	7	8	89	89	820063	812583	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	
						3.8	-	-	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	104.4	104.4	7.3	7.3	10.5	10.4	11	11	89	89	820063	812583	<0.2	<0.2	-	-		
						6.5	-	-	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	104.3	104.3	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.0	89	89	820063	812583	<0.2	<0.2	-	-				
						6.5	-	-	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	104.3	104.4	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.0	89	89	820063	812583	<0.2	<0.2	-	-				
SR2	Sunny	Moderate	11:27	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.4	80	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	107.9	107.9	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	11.6	6	86	821474	814185	821474	814185	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.0	
						1.0	0.4	80	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	107.8	107.8	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	11.6	7	86	821474	814185	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.1			
						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	86	821474	814185	<0.2	<0.2	-	-				
						3.8	0.3	78	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	104.4	104.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	7	86	821474	814185	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0					
						3.8	0.3	78	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	104.3	104.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	7	86	821474	814185	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0					
						4.6	0.3	143	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	113.4	113.4																

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

06 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	
C1	Sunny	Moderate	17:19	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	192	25.1	25.1	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	104.5	104.5	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.2	11.5	7	87	90	815599	804233	<0.2	<0.2	0.9			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	208	25.1	25.1	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	104.4	104.5	7.2	7.2	7.1	10.8	6	6	89	90	815599	804233	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.1		
					Middle	3.9	0.5	202	24.9	24.9	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	103.2	103.2	7.1	7.1	11.9	7	7	90	90	815599	804233	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2			
					Middle	3.9	0.5	213	24.9	24.9	8.4	8.4	32.6	32.6	103.1	103.2	7.1	7.1	11.9	9	9	94	94	815599	804233	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.1			
					Bottom	6.8	0.3	208	24.8	24.8	8.4	8.4	32.6	32.6	102.7	102.7	7.1	7.1	15.9	8	8	95	95	815599	804233	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.1			
					Bottom	6.8	0.4	214	24.8	24.8	8.4	8.4	32.6	32.6	102.7	102.7	7.1	7.1	16.0	8	8	95	95	815599	804233	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.1			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	320	25.0	24.9	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	111.5	111.4	7.8	8.1	5	5	85	90	825704	806935	<0.2	<0.2	1.1					
					Surface	1.0	0.2	335	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	29.8	111.3	7.8	8.2	5	5	85	90	825704	806935	<0.2	<0.2	1.0							
C2	Sunny	Moderate	16:18	11.4	Surface	5.7	0.2	15	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	106.8	106.8	7.5	12.4	6	6	90	90	825704	806935	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	1.0				
					Middle	5.7	0.3	15	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	106.8	106.8	7.5	12.4	7	7	90	90	825704	806935	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	1.0				
					Middle	10.4	0.4	44	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	105.0	105.1	7.3	7.3	22.7	9	9	95	95	825704	806935	<0.2	<0.2	1.0				
					Middle	10.4	0.4	45	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	105.1	105.1	7.3	7.3	23.2	11	11	94	94	825704	806935	<0.2	<0.2	1.0				
					Bottom	1.0	0.3	236	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	112.2	112.2	7.8	8.5	10	10	84	88	822101	817815	<0.2	<0.2	0.9					
					Bottom	1.0	0.3	243	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.6	112.1	7.8	8.5	11	11	84	88	822101	817815	<0.2	<0.2	1.1							
					Bottom	5.9	0.3	230	24.8	24.8	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	110.3	110.3	7.7	10.1	11	11	88	88	822101	817815	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.0				
					Bottom	5.9	0.3	248	24.8	24.8	8.1	8.1	30.7	110.3	7.7	10.2	10	10	93	93	822101	817815	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	0.8						
IM1	Sunny	Calm	17:00	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.1	43	24.9	24.9	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	103.3	103.3	7.1	3.3	10	10	88	90	817946	807113	<0.2	<0.2	0.6					
					Surface	1.0	0.1	43	24.9	24.9	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	103.3	103.3	7.1	3.3	-	-	9	9	817946	807113	<0.2	<0.2	0.6					
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	91	91	817946	807113	-	-	-	0.6			
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	91	91	817946	807113	<0.2	<0.2	0.6				
					Bottom	3.6	0.0	34	24.8	24.8	8.4	8.4	32.5	32.5	103.1	103.1	7.1	4.6	8	8	93	93	817946	807113	<0.2	<0.2	0.6					
					Bottom	3.6	0.0	35	24.8	24.8	8.4	8.4	30.8	30.8	108.5	108.5	7.6	9.3	8	8	93	93	817946	807113	<0.2	<0.2	0.6					
					Surface	1.0	0.2	40	24.9	24.9	8.4	8.4	32.2	32.2	105.8	105.8	7.3	5.0	10	10	86	87	818156	806167	<0.2	<0.2	0.8					
					Surface	1.0	0.2	40	24.9	24.9	8.4	8.4	32.2	32.2	105.8	105.8	7.3	5.2	10	10	87	89	818156	806167	<0.2	<0.2	1.0					
IM2	Sunny	Moderate	16:54	6.6	Surface	3.3	0.4	66	24.8	24.8	8.4	8.4	32.4	32.4	104.8	104.8	7.2	8.7	9	9	10	10	90	90	818156	806167	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Middle	3.3	0.4	69	24.8	24.8	8.4	8.4	32.4	32.4	104.8	104.8	7.2	9.5	10	10	90	90	818156	806167	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9				
					Middle	5.6	0.4	58	24.8	24.8	8.4	8.4	32.4	32.4	104.4	104.4	7.2	16.3	9	9	94	94	818156	806167	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9				
					Middle	5.6	0.5	63	24.8	24.8	8.4	8.4	32.4	32.4	104.4	104.4	7.2	15.9	9	9	94	94	818156	806167	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9				
					Bottom	5.8	0.2	67	24.9	24.9	8.4	8.4	32.1	32.1	108.5	108.5	7.5	11.5	11	11	90	90	818783	805579	<0.2	<0.2	0.8					
					Bottom	5.8	0.2	76	24.9	24.9	8.4	8.4	32.0	32.0	109.2	109.2	7.5	7.1	12	12	87	87	818783	805579	<0.2	<0.2	0.8					
					Bottom	3.5	0.2	12	24.8	24.8	8.4	8.4	32.1	32.1	107.6	107.6	7.4	11.1	14	14	87	87	818783	805579	<0.2	<0.2	0.9					
					Bottom	3.5	0.2	12	24.8	24.8	8.4	8.4	32.1	32.1	107.6	107.6	7.4	11.1	11	11	90	90	818783	805579	<0.2	<0.2	0.9					
IM5	Sunny	Moderate	16:34	6.6	Surface	1.0	0.9	26	24.8	24.8	8.4	8.4	32.0	32.0	108.6	108.6	7.5	7.3	10	10	86	87	820747	804888	<0.2	<0.2	1.1					
					Middle	3.3	0.7	23	24.7	24.7	8.4	8.4	32.1	32.1	106.9	106.9	7.4	11.0	8	8	90	90	820747	804888	<0.2	<0.2	1.1					
					Middle	3.3	0.7	25	24.7	24.7	8.4	8.4	32.1	32.1	106.8	106.9	7.4	11.1	9	9	90	90	820747	804888	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.1				
					Middle	5.6	0.6	26	24.7	24.7	8.4	8.4	32.1	32.1	105.7	105.7	7.3	12.7	8	8	94	94	820747	804888	<0.2	<0.2	1.1					
					Middle	5.6	0.6	29	24.7	24.7	8.4	8.4	32.1	32.1	105.7	105.7	7.3	12.6	8	8	94	94	820747	804888	<0.2	<0.2	1.1					
					Bottom	5.6	0.6	32	25.3	25.3	8.4	8.4	31.2	31.2	117.0	116.9	8.1	10.1	7	7	88	90	821079	805837	<0.2	<0.2	1.1					
					Bottom	1.0	0.7	38	25.3	25.3	8.4	8.4	31.2	31.2	116.7	116.7	8.0	10.3	7	7	88	90	82									

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

06 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	
IM9	Fine	Moderate	16:51	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.3	232	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	113.1	113.1	7.9	7.6	8.6	10	86	90	822099	808829	<0.2 <0.2 <0.2 <0.2		1.0	0.9	1.0			
						1.0	0.3	252	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	113.0	113.0	7.9	7.7	8.6	10	87	90	<0.2 <0.2		1.0	1.1						
						3.6	0.2	226	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.1	30.1	110.1	110.1	7.7	8.9	8.6	10	90	90	<0.2 <0.2		1.0	1.1						
						3.6	0.2	243	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.1	30.1	110.1	110.1	7.7	9.0	8.6	11	90	90	<0.2 <0.2		1.1	1.1						
					Bottom	6.2	0.2	214	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	108.8	108.8	7.6	7.6	8.6	9.1	14	95	<0.2 <0.2		1.1	1.0						
						6.2	0.2	226	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	108.8	108.8	7.6	7.6	8.6	13	94	94	<0.2 <0.2		1.0	1.0						
IM10	Fine	Moderate	16:59	6.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	264	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	113.3	113.3	7.9	7.3	8.4	9	86	90	822404	809807	<0.2 <0.2 <0.2 <0.2		1.1	1.1	1.1			
						1.0	0.3	289	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	113.3	113.3	7.9	7.4	8.4	9	86	90	<0.2 <0.2		1.1	1.0						
						3.2	0.2	260	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	109.9	109.9	7.7	8.9	8.4	8	90	90	<0.2 <0.2		1.1	1.0						
						3.2	0.2	275	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	109.9	109.9	7.7	8.9	8.4	8	90	90	<0.2 <0.2		1.1	1.1						
					Bottom	5.3	0.2	253	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	109.7	109.7	7.6	7.6	8.4	7	94	94	<0.2 <0.2		1.1	1.2						
						5.3	0.3	254	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	109.7	109.7	7.6	7.6	8.4	6	94	94	<0.2 <0.2		1.2	1.2						
IM11	Fine	Moderate	17:12	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	235	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.0	30.0	113.1	113.1	7.9	7.4	8.5	6	85	90	822072	811477	<0.2 <0.2 <0.2 <0.2		1.2	1.2	1.2			
						1.0	0.3	253	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.0	30.0	113.1	113.1	7.9	7.4	8.5	7	86	90	<0.2 <0.2		1.3	1.2						
						3.7	0.3	230	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	110.1	110.1	7.7	8.8	8.5	7	90	90	<0.2 <0.2		1.3	1.2						
						3.7	0.3	245	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	110.0	110.0	7.7	8.8	8.5	11	94	94	<0.2 <0.2		1.1	1.1						
					Bottom	6.4	0.2	226	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	109.4	109.4	7.6	7.6	8.4	10	94	94	<0.2 <0.2		1.3	1.3						
						6.4	0.2	230	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	109.3	109.3	7.6	7.6	8.4	7	94	94	<0.2 <0.2		1.3	1.3						
IM12	Fine	Moderate	17:20	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	312	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.0	30.0	112.7	112.7	7.9	7.8	7.9	8	86	90	821447	812060	<0.2 <0.2 <0.2 <0.2		0.8	0.8	0.9			
						1.0	0.2	341	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.0	30.0	112.7	112.7	7.9	7.8	7.9	9	86	90	<0.2 <0.2		0.9	0.9						
						4.2	0.3	317	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	109.7	109.7	7.7	8.1	7.9	6	89	90	<0.2 <0.2		0.9	0.9						
						4.2	0.3	339	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	109.8	109.8	7.7	8.2	7.9	7	93	93	<0.2 <0.2		0.9	0.9						
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	319	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	109.4	109.4	7.6	7.6	8.3	7	94	94	<0.2 <0.2		1.3	1.3						
						7.4	0.3	342	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	109.4	109.4	7.6	7.6	8.3	7	94	94	<0.2 <0.2		1.3	1.3						
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	17:45	7.2	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	114.9	114.9	8.0	7.5	7.8	8	-	-	820064	812579	- - - -		-	-	-			
						1.0	-	-	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	114.8	114.8	8.0	7.5	7.8	9	-	-	820064	812579	- -		-	-				
						3.6	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	112.4	112.4	7.8	6.9	7.8	9	-	-	820064	812579	- -		-	-				
						3.6	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	112.3	112.3	7.8	6.9	7.8	10	-	-	820064	812579	- -		-	-				
					Middle	1.0	0.3	342	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	106.7	106.8	7.5	12.6	13.7	13	85	90	821453	814183	<0.2 <0.2		0.8	1.0	0.9			
						1.0	0.3	315	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	106.8	106.8	7.5	12.6	13.7	15	86	90	821453	814183	<0.2 <0.2		0.8	0.9				
SR3	Fine	Moderate	16:38	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	78	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	112.2	112.2	7.8	7.5	9.2	10	-	-	822156	807585	- - - -		-	-	-			
						1.0	0.6	85	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	112.2	112.2	7.8	7.5	9.2	10	-	-	822156	807585	- -		-	-				
						4.3	0.5	80	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	108.1	108.1	7.6	9.5	9.2	8	-	-	822156	807585	- -		-	-				
						4.3	0.6	87	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.3	30.3	108.0	108.0	7.6	9.5	9.2	5	-	-	822156	807585	- -		-	-				
					Bottom	7.6	0.5	89	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	108.1	108.1	7.5	10.4	10.4	6	-	-	82215									

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

08 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Fine	Rough	13:26	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.3	195	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.6	106.7	106.7	7.4	7.4	11.0	11.0	11	11	84	89	815626	804260	<0.2	0.9	1.3	1.1		
					Middle	1.0	0.3	200	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.6	104.7	104.7	7.4	7.4	12.6	12.6	11	11	85	89			<0.2	1.2	1.0	1.1		
					Bottom	4.0	0.2	225	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.6	104.7	104.7	7.3	7.3	12.7	12.7	12	12	90	89			<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.1		
					Surface	7.0	0.2	235	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	31.2	31.2	102.3	102.3	7.1	7.1	17.5	17.5	13	13	93	94			<0.2	1.0	0.9	1.1		
					Middle	7.0	0.2	236	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	31.2	31.2	102.3	102.3	7.4	7.4	17.7	17.7	12	12	94	94			<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.1		
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	62	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	111.6	111.6	7.6	7.6	10.5	10.5	10	10	85	86			<0.2	1.0	1.1	1.1		
C2	Fine	Rough	14:19	11.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	64	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	111.6	111.6	7.6	7.6	10.6	10.6	10	10	86	89	825694	806921	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1		
					Middle	5.7	0.3	88	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.9	28.9	110.4	110.4	7.7	7.7	11.4	11.4	11	11	89	89			<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.1		
					Bottom	5.7	0.3	89	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.9	28.9	110.4	110.4	7.7	7.7	12.0	12.0	13	13	94	95			<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.1		
					Surface	10.4	0.4	70	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	109.7	109.7	7.7	7.7	12.0	12.0	14	14	-	-			<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.1		
					Middle	10.4	0.4	72	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	109.6	109.6	7.7	7.7	12.0	12.0	14	14	-	-			<0.2	1.0	1.1	1.1		
					Bottom	1.0	0.4	80	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	106.3	106.3	7.4	7.4	13.1	13.1	11	11	83	88			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1		
C3	Fine	Moderate	12:10	11.4	Surface	5.7	0.4	91	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	106.8	106.8	7.4	7.4	12.6	12.6	12	12	88	89	822115	817818	<0.2	1.0	1.1	1.1		
					Middle	5.7	0.5	94	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	106.9	106.9	7.4	7.4	12.7	12.7	13	13	90	93			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1		
					Bottom	10.4	0.4	95	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.4	30.4	107.0	107.0	7.4	7.4	12.9	12.9	13	13	93	93			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1		
					Surface	1.0	0.5	197	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	109.5	109.5	7.6	7.6	12.5	12.5	12	12	90	90			<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2		
					Middle	1.0	0.5	200	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	109.5	109.5	7.6	7.6	12.5	12.5	13	13	90	92			<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2		
					Bottom	3.6	0.3	203	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.9	30.9	108.4	108.4	7.5	7.5	21.8	21.8	16	16	93	93			<0.2	1.2	1.3	1.3		
IM1	Fine	Rough	13:52	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	205	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	109.5	109.5	7.6	7.6	12.5	12.5	12	12	90	92	817947	807140	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2		
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.2		-	-	1.2				
					Bottom	3.6	0.3	217	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.9	30.9	108.4	108.4	7.5	7.5	22.0	22.0	15	15	93	93		<0.2	1.2	1.3	1.3			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	205	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	109.5	109.5	7.6	7.6	11.3	11.3	10	10	86	86		<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5			
					Middle	3.6	0.3	208	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	109.5	109.5	7.6	7.6	11.4	11.4	11	11	86	86		<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5			
					Bottom	3.6	0.3	217	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.9	30.9	108.4	108.4	7.5	7.5	11.6	11.6	12	12	90	90		<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4			
IM2	Fine	Rough	14:00	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.3	205	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	109.5	109.5	7.6	7.6	11.4	11.4	11	11	86	86	818160	806156	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4		
					Middle	3.6	0.3	197	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	108.1	108.1	7.5	7.5	11.6	11.6	12	12	90	90			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4		
					Bottom	6.2	0.2	195	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	107.7	107.7	7.5	7.5	11.8	11.8	12	12	93	93			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4		
					Surface	1.0	0.6	209	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	108.7	108.7	7.5	7.5	18.3	18.3	22	22	86	87			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.2		
					Middle	3.7	0.6	202	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	107.8	107.8	7.5	7.5	18.7	18.7	22	22	90	91			<0.2	1.3	1.2	1.2		
					Bottom	3.7	0.6	221	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	107.8	107.8	7.5	7.5	18.8	18.8	24	24	96	96			<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.2		
IM3	Fine	Rough	14:09	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.7	164	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.3	30.3	109.0	109.0	7.6	7.6	16.1	16.1	18	18	88	89	819737	804595	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0		
					Middle	1.0	0.7	178	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.3	30.3	109.0	109.0	7.6	7.6	16.1	16.1	19	19	89	93			<0.2	0.9	0.9	0.9		
					Bottom	3.6	0.6	167	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	108.3	108.3	7.5	7.5	17.8	17.8	20	20	93	93			<0.2	0.8	0.8	0.9		
					Surface	6.2	0.4	150	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	107.5	107.5	7.5	7.5	20.7	20.7	21	21	98	98			<0.2	0.9	0.9	0.9		
					Middle	6.2	0.4	162	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	107.5	107.5	7.5	7.5	20.7	20.7	20	20	99	99			<0.2	0.9	0.9	0.9		
					Bottom	1.0	0.5	175	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	111.5	111.5	7.9	7.9	13.6	13.6	17	17	88	87			<0.2	1.1				

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

08 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
IM9	Fine	Rough	13:25	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.6	112	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	109.5	109.5	7.7	7.7	18.4	18.4	17	19	83	89	822080	808816	<0.2		1.1			
					Middle	1.0	0.6	112	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	108.4	108.4	7.6	7.6	20.4	20.4	18	19	84	89			<0.2		1.2			
					Bottom	3.5	0.5	105	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	108.5	108.5	7.6	7.6	20.4	20.4	18	19	90	89			<0.2		1.1			
					Bottom	5.9	0.4	87	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	107.9	107.9	7.6	7.6	19.8	19.8	21	20	93	94			<0.2		1.2			
					Bottom	5.9	0.5	91	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	107.9	107.9	7.6	7.6	19.8	19.8	20	20	94	94			<0.2		1.2			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	122	25.0	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	109.7	109.7	7.6	7.6	17.4	17.4	21	21	86	87			<0.2		1.2			
IM10	Fine	Rough	13:11	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	132	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	109.2	109.2	7.6	7.6	17.4	17.4	22	23	89	90	822399	809799	<0.2		1.2			
					Middle	3.6	0.5	98	25.1	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	107.9	107.9	7.5	7.5	20.3	20.3	24	23	89	89			<0.2		1.3			
					Bottom	3.6	0.6	105	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	107.9	107.9	7.5	7.5	23.7	23.7	24	24	94	94			<0.2		1.1			
					Bottom	6.2	0.4	77	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	107.4	107.4	7.5	7.5	23.7	23.7	23	23	94	94			<0.2		1.0			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	129	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.6	29.6	109.9	109.9	7.7	7.7	12.2	12.2	10	13	84	85			<0.2		1.1			
					Middle	4.0	0.5	109	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.6	29.6	108.0	108.0	7.5	7.6	12.8	12.8	12	13	88	89			<0.2		1.2			
IM11	Fine	Rough	13:01	7.9	Bottom	6.9	0.4	81	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.9	29.9	107.7	107.7	7.5	7.5	13.2	13.2	16	16	92	92			<0.2		1.2			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	114	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.6	29.6	109.6	109.6	7.7	7.7	14.0	14.0	14	14	83	84			<0.2		1.2			
					Middle	1.0	0.7	118	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.6	29.6	109.7	109.7	7.7	7.7	14.0	14.0	15	17	88	88			<0.2		1.2			
					Bottom	4.1	0.6	100	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.6	29.6	108.7	108.7	7.6	7.6	16.1	16.1	16	17	88	88			<0.2		1.2			
					Bottom	7.2	0.4	92	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	108.3	108.3	7.6	7.6	21.8	21.8	20	20	93	93			<0.2		1.2			
					Bottom	7.2	0.4	93	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	108.2	108.2	7.5	7.5	21.7	21.7	19	19	94	94			<0.2		1.2			
IM12	Fine	Rough	12:53	8.2	Surface	1.0	-	-	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	108.4	108.4	7.6	7.6	14.0	14.0	14	17	83	84	821470	812061	<0.2		1.2			
					Middle	1.0	-	-	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	108.3	108.3	7.6	7.6	14.0	14.0	15	17	88	88			<0.2		1.2			
					Bottom	4.1	0.6	107	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.6	29.6	108.8	108.8	7.6	7.6	16.3	16.3	16	17	88	88			<0.2		1.2			
					Bottom	7.2	0.4	92	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	108.3	108.3	7.6	7.6	21.8	21.8	20	20	93	93			<0.2		1.2			
					Bottom	7.2	0.4	93	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	108.2	108.2	7.5	7.5	21.7	21.7	19	19	94	94			<0.2		1.2			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	108.8	108.8	7.6	7.6	12.5	12.5	11	13	85	86			<0.2		1.2			
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	12:35	7.3	Middle	1.0	-	-	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	108.4	108.4	7.6	7.6	12.3	12.3	8	9	8	9	820074	812582	<0.2		1.0			
					Bottom	3.7	-	-	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	106.0	106.0	7.4	7.4	14.1	14.1	9	9	-	-			<0.2		-			
					Bottom	6.3	-	-	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	105.6	105.6	7.4	7.4	15.2	15.2	11	11	-	-			<0.2		-			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	76	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	108.8	108.8	7.6	7.6	12.5	12.5	11	13	85	86			<0.2		1.1			
					Middle	1.0	0.4	78	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	108.3	108.3	7.6	7.6	12.5	12.5	12	13	86	87			<0.2		1.2			
					Bottom	3.5	0.3	82	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.6	29.6	107.7	107.7	7.5	7.5	13.1	13.1	15	15	93	93			<0.2		1.1			
SR3	Fine	Rough	13:57	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.3	132	25.1	25.1	8.3	8.3	28.5	28.5	113.8	113.8	8.0	8.0	13.0	13.0	20	22	-	-	822129	807573	<0.2		-			
					Middle	1.0	0.3	138	25.1	25.1	8.3	8.3	28.5	28.5	113.8	113.8	8.0	8.0	13.0	13.0	20	21	-	-			<0.2		-			
					Bottom	4.3	0.3	109	25.1	25.1	8.3	8.3	28.5	28.5	113.2	113.2	8.0	8.0	13.9	13.9	22	22	-	-			<0.2		-			
					Bottom	7.5	0.4	81	25.1	25.1	8.3	8.3	28.5	28.5	111.1	111.1	7															

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

08 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Fine	Moderate	18:23	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	90	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	108.3	108.3	7.5	7.5	15.5	15.5	19	19	84	84	815634	804244	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.8		
					Middle	1.0	0.5	95	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	108.3	108.3	7.5	7.5	16.8	16.8	18	18	85	85			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					Bottom	3.9	0.5	109	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	107.6	107.6	7.4	7.4	16.9	16.9	20	20	90	90			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Bottom	3.9	0.5	121	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	107.6	107.6	7.4	7.4	18.9	18.9	21	21	93	93			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Surface	1.0	0.2	316	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	112.4	112.4	7.9	7.9	10.8	10.8	14	14	85	85			<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
					Middle	1.0	0.2	332	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	112.5	112.5	7.9	7.9	11.7	11.7	16	16	89	89			<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.2		
C2	Fine	Moderate	17:15	11.7	Surface	1.0	0.2	316	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	112.4	112.4	7.9	7.9	10.8	10.8	13	13	85	85	825704	806932	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
					Middle	1.0	0.2	332	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	110.9	110.9	7.8	7.8	11.6	11.6	15	15	90	90			<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
					Bottom	5.9	0.3	30	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.9	28.9	111.0	111.0	7.8	7.8	12.2	12.2	16	16	94	94			<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1		
					Bottom	5.9	0.3	54	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.0	29.0	110.2	110.2	7.7	7.7	12.2	12.2	17	17	95	95			<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
					Surface	1.0	0.3	224	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	108.2	108.2	7.6	7.6	11.1	11.1	7	7	85	85			<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
					Middle	1.0	0.3	246	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	108.3	108.3	7.6	7.6	12.3	12.3	8	8	90	90			<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
C3	Fine	Moderate	19:28	9.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	52	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	114.6	114.6	7.9	7.9	10.0	10.0	12	12	86	86	822106	817785	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					Middle	1.0	0.1	54	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	114.6	114.6	7.9	7.9	10.0	10.0	13	13	87	87			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	817931	807131	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					Bottom	3.6	0.0	48	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	110.5	110.5	7.6	7.6	10.2	10.2	13	13	88	88			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Surface	1.0	0.1	56	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	110.4	110.4	110.5	110.5	7.6	7.6	10.1	10.1	14	14	89	89			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0
IM1	Fine	Moderate	18:06	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	88	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	112.5	112.5	7.8	7.8	11.6	11.6	11	11	85	85	817931	807131	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.2		<0.2	-	-				
					Bottom	3.6	0.0	51	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	110.5	110.5	7.6	7.6	10.2	10.2	13	13	88			88	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Surface	1.0	0.5	91	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	112.5	112.5	7.8	7.8	11.6	11.6	11	11	86			86	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					Middle	3.3	0.5	0	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	109.9	109.9	7.6	7.6	14.4	14.4	12	12	90			90	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	0.9		
					Bottom	5.6	0.4	94	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	109.5	109.5	7.6	7.6	14.0	14.0	13	13	93			93	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
IM2	Fine	Moderate	18:00	6.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	44	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	111.7	111.7	7.8	7.8	13.6	13.6	18	18	85	85	818163	806147	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Middle	1.0	0.5	47	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	111.7	111.7	7.8	7.8	14.2	14.2	19	19	88	88			<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1		
					Bottom	3.4	0.6	38	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.6	109.9	109.9	7.6	7.6	14.2	14.2	18	18	88	88			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					Surface	3.4	0.6	48	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.6	109.9	109.9	7.6	7.6	14.2	14.2	19	19	88	88			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					Middle	5.8	0.3	51	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	109.1	109.1	7.6	7.6	14.6	14.6	20	20	94	94			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Bottom	5.8	0.4	61	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	109.1	109.1	7.6	7.6	14.6	14.6	21	21	95	95			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
IM4	Fine	Moderate	17:43	7.0	Surface	1.0	0.8	90	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.9	29.9	112.1	112.1	7.8	7.8	16.4	16.4	18	18	84	84	819703	804616	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					Middle	1.0	0.8	92	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.9	29.9	111.5	111.5	7.8	7.8	17.3	17.3	20	20	88	88			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.1		

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

08 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
					Surface	1.0	0.3	298	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.6	28.6	112.3	112.3	7.9	7.9	18.8	18.8	21	21	85	85	822080	808825	<0.2	<0.2	1.3	1.3		
IM9	Fine	Moderate	17:47	7.3	Middle	3.7	0.2	291	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.7	28.7	111.6	111.6	7.8	7.8	19.9	19.9	23	23	88	88	822080	808825	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.3		
					Bottom	6.3	0.2	276	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.7	28.7	109.5	109.5	7.7	7.7	19.8	19.8	24	24	92	92	822080	808825	<0.2	<0.2	1.3	1.3		
					Surface	1.0	0.2	280	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	111.6	111.6	7.8	7.8	15.2	15.2	18	18	85	85	822080	808825	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
					Middle	4.3	0.2	227	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.3	29.3	110.2	110.2	7.7	7.7	16.0	16.0	21	21	90	90	822080	808825	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.3		
					Bottom	7.5	0.3	316	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.5	29.5	109.2	109.1	7.6	7.6	16.6	16.6	21	21	92	92	822080	808825	<0.2	<0.2	1.3	1.4		
					Surface	1.0	0.5	225	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	113.0	113.0	7.9	7.9	12.4	12.4	13	13	85	85	822075	811443	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
IM10	Fine	Moderate	17:55	8.5	Middle	4.2	0.2	222	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.6	29.6	110.2	110.3	7.7	7.7	15.9	15.9	14	14	89	89	822080	808825	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
					Bottom	7.3	0.2	220	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	109.3	109.4	7.6	7.6	17.3	17.3	15	15	93	93	822080	808825	<0.2	<0.2	1.3	1.3		
					Surface	1.0	0.5	227	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	112.9	113.0	7.9	7.9	13	13	86	86	822075	811443	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2				
					Middle	4.2	0.2	228	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.6	29.6	110.3	110.3	7.7	7.7	15.8	15.8	14	14	89	89	822080	808825	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
					Bottom	7.3	0.2	226	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	109.4	109.4	7.6	7.6	16.5	16.5	21	21	92	92	822080	808825	<0.2	<0.2	1.3	1.4		
					Surface	1.0	0.2	230	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	114.6	114.6	8.0	8.0	10.9	10.9	14	14	85	85	822075	811443	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.3		
IM12	Fine	Moderate	18:17	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.3	236	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	113.0	113.0	7.9	7.9	10.9	10.9	16	16	89	89	821480	812054	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.3		
					Bottom	8.0	0.3	221	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	110.8	110.8	7.7	7.7	11.4	11.4	19	19	94	94	821480	812054	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.3		
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	108.6	108.7	7.6	7.6	15.1	15.1	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	3.5	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	108.2	108.2	7.5	7.6	18.0	18.0	19	19	-	-	820063	812583	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	6.0	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	107.3	107.4	7.5	7.5	20.3	20.3	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Surface	1.0	0.4	232	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.5	29.5	108.1	108.1	7.6	7.6	11.1	11.1	10	10	85	85	821477	814169	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
SR2	Fine	Moderate	18:58	5.7	Middle	-	0.4	246	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.5	29.5	108.1	108.1	7.5	7.6	12.9	12.9	12	12	90	90	822167	807564	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
					Bottom	4.7	0.3	239	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	105.3	105.3	7.4	7.4	14.5	14.5	14	14	93	93	822167	807564	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.3		
					Surface	1.0	0.5	87	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.3	28.3	114.4	114.4	8.0	8.0	11.9	11.9	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SR3	Fine	Moderate	17:35	9.1	Bottom	8.1	0.5	95	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.5	28.5	112.1	112.1	7.9	7.9	21.0	21.0	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Surface	1.0	0.6	94	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.3	28.3	114.3	114.4	8.0	8.0	12.0	12.0	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	4.6	0.5	90	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	28.4	28.4	113.4	113.4	8.0	8.0	14.6	14.6	24	24	-	-	822167	807564	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	8.1	0.5	95	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.5	28.5	112.1	112.1	7.9	7.9	20.9	20.9	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Surface	1.0	0.5	231	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.8	107.7	107.7	7.5	7.5	10.1	10.1	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	4.0	0.6	239	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	104.8	104.8	7.3	7.4	12.9	12.9	12	12	-	-	817206	807827	-	-	-	-		
SR4A	Fine	Moderate	18:45	8.0	Bottom	7.0	0.5	233	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	104.7	104.7	7.3	7.3	22.2	22.2	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Surface	1.0	0.4	270	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	106.5	106.5	7.4	7.4	11.1	11.1	13	13	-	-	816589	810691	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	-	0.4	282	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	106.4	106.5	7.4	7.4	11.2	11.2	13	13	-	-	816589	810691	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	3.8	0.3	289	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	104.3	104.3	7.2	7.2	15.9	15.9	16	16	-	-	816589	810691	-	-	-	-		
					Surface	1.0	0.2	255	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	107.3	107.3	7.4	7.4	10.2	10.2	11	11	-	-	817881	814644	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	-	0.2	271	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	107.2	107.3	7.4	7.4	10.6	10.6	11	11	-	-	817881	814644	-	-	-	-		
SR6	Fine	Calm	19:36	4.1	Bottom	3.1	0.2	241	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	106.1	106.1	7.3	7.3	11.0	11.0	12	12	-	-	817881	814644	-	-	-	-		
					Surface	1.0	0.1	69	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.5	29.5	107.8	107.8	7.5	7.5	11.4	11.4	10	10	-	-	817881	814644	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	8.0	0.3	72	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	104.9	104.9	7.3	7.4	15.0	15.0	12	12	-	-	823623	823750	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	15.0	0.2	95	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	104.5	104.5	7.3	7.3	23.0	23.0	13	13	-	-	823623	823750	-	-	-	-		
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	108.2	108.3	7.5	7.5	19.5	19.5	22	22	-	-	820503	811682	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SR8	Fine	Moderate	18:32	4.6	Bottom	3.6	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	108.3	108.4	7.6	7.6	18.2	18.2	24	24	-	-	820503	811682	-	-	-	-		
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	108.3	108.3	7.5	7.5	19.4	19.4	21											

DA: Depth-Averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

Note: SR8 cannot be accessed due to windy weather. The monitoring at SR8 was slightly shifted to the closest safe and accessible location temporarily.

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

10 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	14:13	9.1	Surface	1.0	0.1	139	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	104.9	7.3	12.2	16	84	89	815612	804251	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	141	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	104.8	7.3	12.2	15	85					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	4.6	0.1	158	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	32.3	32.3	100.8	7.0	18.0	20	90					<0.2	1.2	1.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	4.6	0.1	159	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	32.3	32.3	100.8	7.0	18.1	21	91					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	8.1	0.2	141	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	32.5	32.5	100.4	6.9	21.7	21	93					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	8.1	0.2	143	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	32.5	32.5	100.4	6.9	21.6	20	93					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	13:00	11.4	Surface	1.0	1.0	166	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	101.9	7.1	15.7	34	83					<0.2	0.9	0.9	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
					Surface	1.0	1.1	167	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	101.9	7.1	15.7	37	82					<0.2	0.9	0.9	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
					Middle	5.7	0.8	160	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	29.9	29.9	100.9	7.1	17.4	36	87					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
					Middle	5.7	0.8	172	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	29.9	29.9	100.9	7.1	17.5	38	86					<0.2	0.9	0.9	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	10.4	0.4	169	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.1	30.1	101.0	7.1	23.2	34	91					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	10.4	0.4	171	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.1	30.1	101.0	7.1	23.2	37	91					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	15:11	12.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	111	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	106.3	7.4	11.5	10	83					<0.2	0.9	0.9	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	114	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	106.0	7.4	11.6	9	84					<0.2	0.9	0.9	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	6.3	0.2	105	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	104.2	7.3	12.0	13	87					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
					Middle	6.3	0.2	114	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	104.3	7.3	11.9	12	87					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	11.6	0.3	54	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	102.9	7.2	13.6	19	91					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	11.6	0.3	55	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	103.0	7.2	13.6	19	92					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	13:53	5.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	134	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	102.0	7.1	17.3	19	86					<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1	1.1			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	127	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	101.9	7.1	17.3	18	87					<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1	1.1			
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	-	-	-	7.1	-	17.7	-	88	817957	807125	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	-	-				
					Middle	4.4	0.0	139	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.0	7.0	18.2	15	88					<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.1	1.1			
					Bottom	4.4	0.0	112	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.1	7.0	18.1	15	89					<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1	1.1			
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	170	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	102.7	7.2	17.0	21	85					<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.2	1.2			
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	13:45	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	170	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	102.7	7.1	17.0	22	86					<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1	1.1			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	163	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.1	7.0	20.0	21	90					<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1	1.1			
					Middle	3.9	0.2	163	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.0	7.0	20.0	19	90	818143	806149	<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	0.8	0.8					
					Middle	3.9	0.2	183	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	99.9	7.0	24.4	19	93					<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.8			
					Bottom	6.8	0.2	183	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	100.0	7.0	24.3	20	94					<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.8			
					Bottom	1.0	0.3	115	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	102.9	7.2	15.5	16	85					<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.8			
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	13:38	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.3	115	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	102.8	7.2	15.5	19	85					<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.8			
					Middle	4.1	0.2	110	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	100.1	7.0	18.4	17	89					<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.8			
					Middle	4.1	0.3	110	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	100.0	7.0	18.4	17	89					<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.8			
					Bottom	7.1	0.2	126	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.5	31.5	99.3	6.9	21.5	16	94					<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.8			
					Bottom	7.1	0.2	125	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.5	31.5	99.3	6.9	21.4	15	95					<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.8			
					Bottom	1.0	0.3	154	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	101.9	7.1	16.7	20	84					<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.8			
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	13:28	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	156	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	101.8	7.1	16.8	20	85					<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.8			
					Middle	4.2	0.3	202	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	99.6	6.9	18.5	19	88					<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.8			
					Middle	4.2	0.3	207	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	99.5	6.9	18.7	18	89					<0.2	0.9	0.9	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	207	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	99.6	6.9	20.7	18	93													

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

10 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)			
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA				
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	13:38	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.4	169	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	102.2	7.1	15.9	15	84	83	16	16	18	18	87	87	822102	808793	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.8		
					Middle	1.0	0.4	172	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	102.1	7.1	16.0	17	87	87	17	17	18	18	87	87	822102	808793	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.8		
					Bottom	3.9	0.3	155	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	99.4	99.4	6.9	7.0	18.3	18.4	17	17	17	17	87	87	822102	808793	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.8		
					Bottom	6.7	0.1	103	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	99.6	99.7	6.9	7.0	20.9	20.9	21	21	21	21	91	91	822102	808793	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.8		
					Bottom	6.7	0.1	109	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	99.7	99.7	7.0	7.0	21.0	21.0	20	20	20	20	91	91	822102	808793	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.8		
					Surface	1.0	0.6	143	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	103.3	7.2	14.9	13	84	84	14	14	14	14	83	83	822364	809804	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	0.9		
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	13:49	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.7	143	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	103.2	7.2	15.0	15	88	88	15	15	15	15	88	88	822364	809804	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Middle	3.7	0.6	148	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	100.1	100.1	7.0	7.1	19.7	18.7	21	21	21	21	88	88	822364	809804	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.9		
					Bottom	3.7	0.6	162	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	100.0	100.0	7.0	7.1	19.7	18.7	21	21	21	21	91	91	822364	809804	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Bottom	6.4	0.5	132	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.5	31.5	99.3	99.4	6.9	6.9	21.6	20.6	23	23	23	23	91	91	822364	809804	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Surface	1.0	0.6	112	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	102.3	7.1	17.4	14	84	84	14	14	14	14	83	83	822073	811475	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.8		
					Middle	3.9	0.5	118	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.0	100.0	7.0	7.1	19.9	20.6	18	18	18	18	88	88	822073	811475	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.8		
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	14:01	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.7	115	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	102.2	7.1	17.4	14	84	84	14	14	14	14	83	83	822073	811475	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.8		
					Middle	3.9	0.5	122	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.0	100.0	7.0	7.1	19.8	20.6	18	18	18	18	88	88	822073	811475	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.8		
					Bottom	6.8	0.4	100	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	99.7	99.8	7.0	7.0	24.6	23	23	23	23	23	23	92	92	822073	811475	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.8	
					Bottom	6.8	0.4	104	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	99.8	99.8	7.0	7.0	24.6	23	23	23	23	23	23	92	92	822073	811475	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.8	
					Surface	1.0	0.5	105	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	102.2	7.1	17.4	20	83	83	14	14	14	14	83	83	821458	812036	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Middle	1.0	0.5	107	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	102.2	7.1	17.5	19	83	83	14	14	14	14	83	83	821458	812036	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.9		
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	14:09	8.7	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	102.2	7.1	17.4	20	83	83	14	14	14	14	83	83	821458	812036	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	0.9		
					Middle	4.4	0.5	101	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	101.2	7.0	17.8	20	86	86	14	14	14	14	87	87	821458	812036	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.9		
					Bottom	7.7	0.3	92	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.0	100.0	7.0	7.0	18.3	17.9	20	20	20	20	91	91	821458	812036	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	0.8		
					Bottom	7.7	0.4	98	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.0	100.0	7.0	7.0	18.3	17.9	20	20	20	20	91	91	821458	812036	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	0.8		
					Surface	1.0	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	103.7	7.2	14.3	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	103.7	7.2	14.4	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	14:33	7.1	Surface	3.6	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	103.4	7.2	16.6	16	22	22	14	14	14	14	21	21	820063	812592	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	3.6	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	103.4	7.2	16.6	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Bottom	6.1	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	102.9	7.2	17.6	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Surface	1.0	0.6	90	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	103.8	7.2	15.1	12	83	83	14	14	14	14	84	84	821448	814150	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Middle	1.0	0.6	91	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	103.8	7.2	15.3	12	85	85	14	14	14	14	84	84	821448	814150	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	14:49	4.8	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	3.8	0.3	91	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	103.4	7.2	16.6	12	87	87	14	14	14	14	87	87	822168	807593	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9		
					Surface	1.0	0.7	170	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	102.7	7.2	17.4	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	1.0	0.8	173	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	102.7	7.2	17.8	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	4.9	0.4	185	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	102.1	7.1	20.5	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SR3																																		

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

10 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Fine	Moderate	09:14	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.5	45	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.6	101.9	7.1	14.5	16	86	89	815614	804223	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.9			
					Middle	1.0	0.6	45	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	30.6	31.8	99.8	6.9	14.6	17	85	89			<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.9			
					Middle	4.3	0.6	43	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	31.8	31.8	99.8	6.9	16.3	17	90	89			<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.9			
					Bottom	4.3	0.6	43	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	31.8	31.8	99.8	6.9	16.2	17	90	89			<0.2	<0.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	0.8	0.9			
					Bottom	7.5	0.6	36	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	32.1	32.1	99.8	6.9	20.1	17	90	89			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	7.5	0.6	37	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	32.1	99.8	6.9	20.1	20.1	17	90	89			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
C2	Fine	Moderate	10:31	11.3	Surface	1.0	0.8	177	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	102.0	7.2	14.7	38	87	91	825686	806941	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	1.0	0.8	182	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	102.0	7.2	14.6	36	86	91			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	5.7	0.2	180	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	101.2	7.1	17.9	34	90	91			<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	5.7	0.3	182	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	100.6	7.0	25.1	35	95	91			<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	10.3	0.1	215	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	100.6	7.0	26.3	34	94	91			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	10.3	0.1	221	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	100.6	7.0	26.3	34	94	91			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	08:26	10.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	254	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	101.7	7.1	12.3	11	85	89	822104	817801	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	1.0	0.5	269	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	101.4	7.1	13.5	12	89	89			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	5.3	0.5	255	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	101.3	7.1	13.6	13	93	93			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	5.3	0.5	259	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	101.3	7.1	15.3	13	93	93			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	9.6	0.4	271	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	101.3	7.1	15.2	12	93	93			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	9.6	0.4	292	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	101.3	7.1	15.2	12	93	93			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
IM1	Fine	Moderate	09:33	5.3	Surface	1.0	0.3	359	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	101.0	7.1	17.6	22	91	93	817951	807131	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	1.0	0.3	330	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	101.0	7.0	17.6	20	92	93			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.4	19	93	93			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					Bottom	4.3	0.2	14	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	99.9	7.0	21.1	16	95	95			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	4.3	0.2	15	24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	99.9	7.0	21.1	16	95	95			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	1.0	0.4	21	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	102.0	7.1	19.4	17	88	89			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
IM2	Fine	Moderate	09:41	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.4	22	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	102.0	7.1	19.1	16	88	89	818180	806175	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	3.7	0.4	26	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	101.2	7.1	17.4	24	91	92			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	3.7	0.4	27	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	101.2	7.1	17.8	24	92	92			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	6.3	0.3	27	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	100.4	7.0	22.3	24	95	95			<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1	1.1			
					Bottom	6.3	0.3	15	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	99.8	7.0	22.6	22	98	98			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	1.0	0.5	24	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	101.0	7.0	14.6	21	88	89	818790	805584	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
IM4	Fine	Moderate	09:58	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	6	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	101.1	7.0	14.3	22	89	90	819728	804594	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	1.0	0.5	8	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	101.0	7.0	14.2	27	87	90			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Middle	3.9	0.4	1	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.4	7.0	15.4	33	90	90			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	3.9	0.5	1	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.4	7.0	15.6	30	90	90			<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					Bottom	6.7	0.3	1	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.1	7.0	20.7	33	95	95			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	6.7	0.3	1	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.1	7.0	20.8	35	96	96			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9	<0.2	0.9	0.9			
IM5	Fine	Moderate	10:06	6.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	359	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	101.0	7.1	14.8	24	89	90	820745	804854	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	1.0	<0.2	0.9	1.0			
					Middle	1.0	0.5	330	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	100.1	7.0	18.0	22	90	91			<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9	<0.2	0.9	1.0			

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

10 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)				
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA					
IM9	Fine	Moderate	09:51	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	215	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	101.2	7.1	17.5	17	87	22	822115	808820	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	1.0	<0.2	1.0							
					Middle	1.0	0.3	226	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	101.2	7.1	17.5	18	86	90	90	90	822115	808820	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0					
					Bottom	3.8	0.2	249	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.5	100.5	100.5	7.0	19.2	19	90	90	90	90	822115	808820	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	1.0	<0.2	1.0			
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	269	24.7	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	7.0	19.0	18	94	94	94	94	822115	808820	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1			
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	281	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	100.2	7.0	22.6	22	28	28	94	94	94	94	822115	808820	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1			
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	188	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	100.8	7.0	18.4	21	86	90	90	90	822115	808820	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0					
IM10	Fine	Moderate	09:42	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.1	206	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	100.7	7.0	18.6	20	87	90	90	90	822380	809782	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.0					
					Middle	4.1	0.1	325	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	100.3	7.0	20.2	22	90	90	90	90	822380	809782	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0					
					Bottom	4.1	0.1	355	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	99.9	7.0	24.2	25	94	94	94	94	822380	809782	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0					
					Bottom	7.1	0.1	309	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	99.9	7.0	24.3	36	94	94	94	94	822380	809782	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2					
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	210	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	101.8	7.1	14.6	17	86	90	90	90	822049	811441	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2					
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	214	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	101.8	7.1	14.6	18	87	90	90	90	822049	811441	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1					
IM11	Fine	Moderate	09:31	7.8	Surface	3.9	0.1	300	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	100.6	7.0	16.7	16.9	23	23	90	90	90	90	822049	811441	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1			
					Middle	6.8	0.2	322	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	100.5	7.0	19.6	30	94	94	94	94	822049	811441	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1					
					Bottom	6.8	0.2	329	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	100.5	7.0	19.5	31	94	94	94	94	822049	811441	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1					
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	244	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	101.2	7.1	17.4	22	86	90	90	90	821437	812045	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0					
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	252	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	101.2	7.1	17.5	23	86	90	90	90	821437	812045	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0					
					Bottom	4.5	0.2	289	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	100.3	7.0	18.0	24	91	90	90	90	821437	812045	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0					
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	08:58	6.9	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	99.7	7.0	13.5	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
					Middle	3.5	-	-	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	99.4	6.9	14.1	14.6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
					Bottom	3.5	-	-	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	99.3	6.9	14.1	14.6	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
					Bottom	5.9	-	-	24.5	24.5	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	98.7	6.9	16.2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	33	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	99.7	7.0	13.6	17	86	88	821452	814179	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0							
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	34	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	99.7	7.0	13.7	16	86	88	821452	814179	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.4	<0.2	1.4							
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	08:46	4.8	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
					Bottom	3.8	0.1	14	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	99.4	7.0	14.2	16	90	90	90	90	822146	807585	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1					
					Bottom	3.8	0.1	14	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	99.4	7.0	14.1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
					Bottom	1.0	0.6	180	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	102.3	7.1	14.8	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
					Bottom	1.0	0.6	196	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	102.3	7.1	15.0	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
SR3	Fine	Moderate	10:09	8.2	Surface	4.1	0.3	235	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	101.8	7.1	19.8	19	19	19	822146	807585	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	4.1	0.3	240	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	101.8	7.1	19.8	19	19	19	822146	807585	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	7.2	0.4	247	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	101.9	7.1	23.7	20	20	20	822146	807585	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	7.2	0.4	269	24.7	24.7	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	101.9	7.1	23.9	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	73	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	99.6	7.0	13.6	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	74	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	99.6	7.0	13.6	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
SR4A	Cloudy	Calm	08:51	8.8	Surface	4.4	0.3	75	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	99.3	6.9	14.3	17	18	18	817202	807808	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	4.4	0.3	81	24.6	24.6	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9</td																					

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

13 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	03:34	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.1	162	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	29.6	95.5	6.7	11.2	12	91	92	92	92	92	92	815617	804264	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	163	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	29.6	95.4	6.7	11.2	12	92	92	92	92	92	92	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.4			
					Middle	4.1	0.2	154	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	29.8	94.6	6.6	12.1	10	92	92	92	92	92	92	815617	804264	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.2			
					Middle	4.1	0.2	154	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	29.8	94.6	6.6	12.1	9	93	93	93	93	93	93	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.4			
					Bottom	7.1	0.0	167	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.5	94.3	6.6	13.5	7	94	94	94	94	94	94	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.4			
					Bottom	7.1	0.0	172	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.5	94.4	6.6	13.6	7	94	94	94	94	94	94	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.4			
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	04:54	11.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	150	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	25.5	91.7	6.6	14.3	6	86	86	86	86	86	86	<0.2	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	162	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	25.5	91.7	6.6	14.3	5	85	85	85	85	85	85	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5			
					Middle	5.6	0.3	212	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	28.0	91.9	6.5	14.4	4	87	87	87	87	87	87	825665	806941	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	
					Middle	5.6	0.3	216	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	28.0	91.9	6.5	14.4	7	87	87	87	87	87	87	825665	806941	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	
					Bottom	10.2	0.2	180	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	28.4	93.2	6.5	19.3	6	89	89	89	89	89	89	<0.2	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6			
					Bottom	10.2	0.3	190	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	28.4	93.2	6.5	19.3	5	91	91	91	91	91	91	<0.2	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7			
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	02:53	11.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	63	25.0	25.0	7.9	7.9	28.3	94.2	6.6	10.2	9	87	87	87	87	87	87	<0.2	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	62	25.0	25.0	7.9	7.9	28.3	94.2	6.6	10.2	8	88	88	88	88	88	88	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7			
					Middle	5.7	0.2	75	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	28.6	93.1	6.5	10.9	9	89	89	89	89	89	89	822113	817825	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	
					Middle	5.7	0.2	90	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	28.6	93.1	6.5	10.9	10	90	90	90	90	90	90	822113	817825	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	
					Bottom	10.4	0.2	65	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	29.2	93.9	6.6	11.7	7	91	91	91	91	91	91	<0.2	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9			
					Bottom	10.4	0.2	76	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	29.2	93.9	6.6	11.7	8	91	91	91	91	91	91	<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8			
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	03:52	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.1	177	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	30.0	93.9	6.6	15.5	10	86	86	86	86	86	86	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	182	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	30.0	93.9	6.6	15.5	10	87	87	87	87	87	87	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3			
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	817965	807114	<0.2	-	-	-	-	1.3		
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	817965	807114	<0.2	-	-	-	-	1.3		
					Bottom	3.6	0.2	167	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.3	94.9	6.6	16.9	10	93	93	93	93	93	93	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2			
					Bottom	3.6	0.2	171	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.3	95.0	6.6	16.9	10	94	94	94	94	94	94	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2			
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	04:00	6.7	Surface	1.0	0.2	165	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	29.3	95.5	6.7	11.0	10	86	86	86	86	86	86	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	172	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	29.3	95.5	6.7	11.0	10	87	87	87	87	87	87	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4			
					Middle	3.4	0.2	290	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	29.6	94.9	6.6	11.0	9	89	89	89	89	89	89	818174	806179	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	
					Middle	3.4	0.2	303	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	29.6	94.9	6.6	11.5	9	90	90	90	90	90	90	818174	806179	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	
					Bottom	5.7	0.1	284	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	29.6	95.2	6.7	11.6	14	94	94	94	94	94	94	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5			
					Bottom	5.7	0.2	284	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	29.6	95.3	6.7	11.7	13	95	95	95	95	95	95	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5			
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	04:06	7.0	Surface	1.0	0.2	188	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	28.5	95.7	6.7	11.9	8	86	86	86	86	86	86	<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	192	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	28.5	95.7	6.7	11.9	6	86	86	86	86	86	86	818784	805589	<0.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	
					Middle	3.5	0.1	126	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	28.9	96.0	6.7	14.1	14	90	90	90	90	90	90	818784	805589	<0.2	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	
					Middle	3.5	0.1	135	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	29.0	96.1	6.7	14.1	11	90	90	90	90	90	90	818784	805589	<0.2	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	
					Bottom	6.0	0.1	115	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	29.1	96.6	6.8	16.5	9	93	93	93	93	93	93	<0.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0			
					Bottom	6.0	0.1	122	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	29.1	96.6	6.8	16.4	10	93	93	93	93	93	93	<0.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0			
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	04:14	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	217	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	28.4	95.1	6.7	11.6	12	86	86	86	86	86	86	819729	804599	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	
					Surface	1.0	0.4	222	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	28.4	95.1	6.7	11.7	8	87	87	87	87	87	87	819729	804599	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.		

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

13 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	04:12	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.3	120	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	28.7	28.8	89.2	6.3	7.1	7	85	89	822114	808793	808793	808793	<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2		
					Middle	1.0	0.3	128	24.7		8.1		28.8		89.2	6.3	7.5	9	85							<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	
					3.6	0.3	133	24.8	24.8	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.6	89.0	6.2	11.0	9	89							<0.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2		
					3.6	0.3	144	24.8		8.1		29.6		88.9	6.2	11.0	8	91							<0.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2		
					Bottom	6.2	0.2	148	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	29.1	29.1	88.2	6.2	6.2	5	92							<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	
					6.2	0.2	149	24.7		8.1		29.1		88.0	6.2	9.6	5	92							<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2		
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	04:05	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	132	24.8	24.8	8.1	8.1	29.2	29.2	86.4	6.1	8.8	7	85							<0.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	
					Middle	1.0	0.1	150	24.8		8.1		29.3		86.2	6.1	9.0	5	86							<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
					3.6	0.1	182	24.8	24.8	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	82.9	5.8	10.6	6	90							<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		
					3.6	0.1	185	24.8		8.1		29.8		81.7	5.7	10.7	6	90							<0.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0		
					Bottom	6.2	0.2	166	24.8	24.8	8.1	8.1	29.9	29.9	74.8	5.2	16.3	6	92							<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
					6.2	0.2	176	24.8		8.1		29.9		75.0	5.3	16.3	6	91							<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	03:56	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	133	24.8	24.8	8.1	8.1	28.4	28.4	91.6	6.5	10.2	5	85							<0.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	
					Middle	3.7	0.1	133	24.7		8.1		28.4		91.6	6.5	9.4	4	91							<0.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	
					Bottom	6.3	0.1	188	24.8	24.8	8.1	8.1	28.4	28.4	92.0	6.5	8.4	4	92							<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	
					6.3	0.1	206	24.8		8.1		28.4		92.1	6.5	8.4	5	92							<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2		
					Surface	1.0	0.0	141	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	27.8	27.8	95.3	6.7	6.9	6	86							<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	
					Middle	1.0	0.0	143	25.0		8.1		27.8		95.3	6.7	6.7	7	87							<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	03:45	8.7	Surface	4.4	0.1	160	25.1		8.1		27.9		94.1	6.6	7.8	7	89							<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	
					Middle	4.4	0.1	165	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	27.9	27.9	94.1	6.6	7.8	8	89							<0.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
					Bottom	7.7	0.1	165	25.1		8.1		28.0		94.7	6.7	6.6	8	92							<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	28.1	28.1	95.5	6.7	9.5	8	-							-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	-	-	25.0		8.0		28.1		95.5	6.7	9.5	7	-							-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Bottom	3.4	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	28.3	28.3	95.5	6.7	9.9	8	8							-	-	-	-	-	-	
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	03:27	6.8	Surface	5.8	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	28.8	28.8	95.1	6.7	6.7	9	-							-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	5.8	-	-	25.1		8.0		28.8		95.1	6.7	6.7	9	-							-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	139	25.0	25.0	7.9	7.9	28.1	28.1	95.5	6.7	10.7	11	87							<0.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
					Surface	1.0	0.1	141	25.0		7.9		28.1		95.5	6.7	10.7	10	86							<0.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
					Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	10							<0.2	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	3.1	0.1	116	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	28.2	28.2	96.4	6.8	11.6	9	91							<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	03:15	4.1	Surface	1.0	0.1	116	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	26.1	26.1	85.0	6.1	6.8	7	-							<0.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
					Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	11.2							<0.2	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	3.1	0.1	117	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	28.2	28.2	96.4	6.8	11.6	11	91							<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	
					Surface	1.0	0.2	181	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	26.1	26.1	84.9	6.1	6.8	7	-							<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	0.2	185	24.9		8.1		26.2		84.9	6.1	6.9	8	-							<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	
					Bottom	4.1	0.2	218	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	26.3	26.3	84.9	6.1	8.0	9	-							<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	04:34	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	228	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	26.4	26.4	85.0	6.1	10.2	8	-							<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	0.2	228	24.9		8.1		26.4		85.0	6.1	10.2	8	-							<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	
					Bottom	7.2	0.2	239	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	26.4	26.4	85.0	6.1	10.2	8	-							<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	
					Surface	1.0	0.3	61	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	93.0	6.5	14.0	20	-							<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	0.3	65	25.0		8.0		30.2		93.0	6.5	14.1	18	-							<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	
					Bottom	3.7	0.3	54	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	93.1	6.5	14.7	20	-							<0.2	-					

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring

13 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

DA: Depth-Averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

13 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)		
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	10:28	6.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	65	25.2	25.2	8.0	8.0	27.0	94.5	94.5	6.7	15.0	6	86	88	822086	808808	<0.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	<0.2	2.0	2.0				
					Middle	1.0	0.1	68	25.2	25.0	8.0	8.0	27.1	94.5	94.5	6.7	14.9	6	85	87	822086	808808	<0.2	1.9	1.9	2.0	<0.2	2.0	2.0				
					Bottom	3.3	0.1	38	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	27.1	95.2	95.2	6.7	9.5	6	87	89	822086	808808	<0.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	<0.2	2.0	2.0				
					Bottom	5.5	0.1	40	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	27.2	97.1	97.1	6.9	9.6	5	91	91	822086	808808	<0.2	1.9	1.9	2.0	<0.2	2.0	2.0				
					Bottom	5.5	0.1	39	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	27.2	97.4	97.4	6.9	10.4	6	91	91	822086	808808	<0.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	<0.2	2.0	2.0				
					Surface	1.0	0.1	337	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	27.8	95.8	95.8	6.7	13.3	8	85	87	822375	809775	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	<0.2	1.6	1.7				
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	10:35	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	343	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	27.8	95.6	95.6	6.7	13.3	7	87	89	822375	809775	<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.6	<0.2	1.6	1.7				
					Middle	3.7	0.1	319	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	27.9	96.7	96.7	6.8	8.4	7	89	91	822375	809775	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	<0.2	1.6	1.7				
					Bottom	3.7	0.2	343	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	27.9	96.7	96.7	6.8	8.6	7	91	92	822375	809775	<0.2	1.7	1.7	1.6	<0.2	1.6	1.7				
					Bottom	6.4	0.2	340	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	27.9	100.0	100.0	7.0	11.2	6	92	92	822375	809775	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	<0.2	1.6	1.6				
					Surface	1.0	0.4	311	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.2	96.8	96.8	6.8	8.3	8	87	89	822035	811469	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	<0.2	1.5	1.5				
					Middle	3.6	0.4	308	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	28.4	97.2	97.2	6.8	9.5	10.1	9	90	90	822035	811469	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	<0.2	1.5	1.5			
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	10:48	7.2	Bottom	6.2	0.3	320	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	28.4	98.6	98.6	6.9	12.4	10	93	93	822035	811469	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	<0.2	1.4	1.5				
					Surface	1.0	0.5	291	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.6	95.9	95.9	6.7	16.3	12	87	89	822035	811469	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	<0.2	1.3	1.3				
					Middle	1.0	0.5	291	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.6	95.9	95.9	6.7	18.1	12	85	88	821444	812032	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	<0.2	1.2	1.3				
					Bottom	3.8	0.5	298	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	28.7	96.6	96.6	6.8	10.2	12	88	91	821444	812032	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	<0.2	1.2	1.3				
					Bottom	6.6	0.4	300	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	28.7	98.5	98.5	6.9	9.4	21	91	92	821444	812032	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	<0.2	1.4	1.4				
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.2	97.8	97.8	6.9	7.1	5	-	-	820067	812584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	11:13	6.9	Middle	3.5	-	-	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	28.9	98.9	98.9	-	11.0	5	6	6	820067	812584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	5.9	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.7	102.1	102.1	7.2	7.2	9.9	6	6	820067	812584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Surface	1.0	0.0	340	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.7	96.3	96.3	6.8	7.5	12	87	89	821483	814158	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	<0.2	1.3	1.3				
					Middle	1.0	0.0	313	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.7	96.3	96.3	6.8	7.6	11	88	89	821483	814158	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	<0.2	1.3	1.3				
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	11:27	4.3	Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	-	11	-	89	821483	814158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Surface	3.3	0.1	325	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.7	98.2	98.2	6.9	7.5	11	90	91	822158	807569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	4.1	0.3	305	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	28.7	94.3	94.3	6.7	8.6	5	91	91	822158	807569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	7.2	0.3	325	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	28.8	96.4	96.4	6.8	9.5	6	91	91	822158	807569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	10:18	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	215	25.2	25.2	7.9	7.9	26.4	93.9	93.9	6.7	5.5	4	-	-	822158	807569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	1.0	0.1	215	25.2	25.2	7.9	7.9	26.4	93.9	93.9	6.7	5.6	5	-	-	822158	807569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	4.1	0.3	333	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	26.7	94.3	94.3	6.7	8.6	8	-	-	822158	807569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	7.2	0.3	331	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	26.8	96.4	96.4	6.8	9.5	6	-	-	822158	807569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
SR4A	Cloudy	Calm	11:21	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.2	243	25.2	25.2	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	30.3	94.4	94.4	6.6	11.6	10	-	-	817170	807787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	1.0	0.2	264	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	30.3	94.6	94.6	6.6	11.6	12	-	-	817170	807787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	4.0	0.1	251	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	30.3	94.7	94.7	6.6	12.4	12	-	-	817170	807787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	6.9	0.0	257	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	30.3	94.9	94.9	6.6	12.8	12	-	-	817170	807787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SR5A	Cloudy	Calm	11:35	4.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	300	25.1	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	30.2	96.5	96.5	6.7	12.3	12	-	-	816605	810673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	-	11	-	816605	810673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	3.3	0.0	307	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.2	97.3	97.3	6.8	12.7	12	-	-	816605	810673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	3.3	0.0	317	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	30.2	97.4	97.4	6.8	12.7	10	-	-	816605	810673	-	-</td									

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

15 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Cloudy	Rough	04:51	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	211	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	93.8	93.8	6.6	6.6	9.2	14.7	7	86	815611	804262	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.4				
					Surface	1.0	0.5	222	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	93.8	93.8	6.6	6.6	9.3		8	87			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.3				
					Middle	4.0	0.2	200	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.5	30.5	92.5	92.5	6.5	6.5	18.0		6	89	90	815611	804262	<0.2	1.3	1.2	1.3			
					Middle	4.0	0.2	214	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.5	30.5	92.4	92.4	6.5	6.5	18.3		6	90			<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.4				
					Bottom	7.0	0.1	217	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	92.9	92.9	6.5	6.5	17.1		6	93			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4				
					Bottom	7.0	0.1	221	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	92.9	92.9	6.5	6.5	16.4		5	92			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4				
C2	Cloudy	Rough	06:40	11.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	177	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	26.1	26.1	93.7	93.7	6.7	6.7	7.9	16.5	6	87	825659	806949	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1				
					Surface	1.0	0.6	192	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	26.1	26.1	93.7	93.7	6.7	6.7	8.0		7	87			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.3				
					Middle	5.7	0.3	167	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	26.6	26.6	93.8	93.8	6.7	6.7	15.9		6	90	90	825659	806949	<0.2	1.9	1.4	1.3			
					Middle	5.7	0.3	180	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	26.6	26.6	93.8	93.8	6.7	6.7	16.0		6	91			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.1				
					Bottom	10.4	0.1	142	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	28.7	28.7	93.1	93.1	6.6	6.6	25.6		6	92			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1				
					Bottom	10.4	0.1	142	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	28.7	28.7	93.1	93.1	6.6	6.6	25.8		6	92			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1				
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	04:23	10.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	46	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	29.0	29.0	93.5	93.5	6.6	6.6	9.4	9.1	11	89	89	822088	817821	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	46	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	29.0	29.0	93.4	93.4	6.6	6.6	9.4		12	85			<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0				
					Middle	5.3	0.1	87	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	29.0	29.0	93.5	93.5	6.6	6.6	8.9		11	89			<0.2	1.0	0.9	1.0				
					Middle	5.3	0.1	92	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	29.0	29.0	93.4	93.4	6.6	6.6	8.8		11	90			<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0				
					Bottom	9.5	0.2	70	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	29.0	29.0	93.6	93.6	6.6	6.6	9.2		10	92			<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0				
					Bottom	9.5	0.2	71	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	29.0	29.0	93.8	93.8	6.6	6.6	9.2		10	93			<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0				
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	05:16	5.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	227	25.1	25.1	25.1	7.9	26.2	26.2	94.0	94.1	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.7	5	86			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4				
					Surface	1.0	0.1	231	25.1	25.1	25.1	7.9	26.2	26.2	94.1	94.1	6.7	6.7	6.2		5	87			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4				
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.7	7	89	817936	807132	<0.2	-	-	-	1.4			
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.7	7	89	817936	807132	<0.2	-	-	-	1.4			
					Bottom	4.4	0.0	209	25.1	25.1	25.1	7.9	26.5	26.5	93.8	93.8	6.7	6.7	7.4		8	91			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.2				
					Bottom	4.4	0.0	222	25.1	25.1	25.1	7.9	26.5	26.5	93.8	93.8	6.7	6.7	7.1		8	92			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.2				
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	05:24	6.7	Surface	1.0	0.2	199	25.1	25.1	25.1	7.9	26.2	26.2	93.7	93.7	6.7	6.7	7.7	7.2	9	87			<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.9				
					Surface	1.0	0.2	211	25.1	25.1	25.1	7.9	26.2	26.2	93.6	93.6	6.7	6.7	7.8		8	87			<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.6				
					Middle	3.4	0.1	170	25.0	25.0	25.0	7.9	26.7	26.7	93.4	93.4	6.6	6.6	10.3		9	90	90	818181	806155	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.6			
					Middle	3.4	0.1	181	25.0	25.0	25.0	7.9	26.8	26.8	93.5	93.5	6.6	6.6	10.4		9	90			<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5				
					Bottom	5.7	0.0	152	24.9	24.9	24.9	7.9	27.3	27.3	93.3	93.3	6.6	6.6	10.6		7	92			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4				
					Bottom	5.7	0.0	160	24.9	24.9	24.9	7.9	27.3	27.3	93.3	93.3	6.6	6.6	10.5		6	93			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4				
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	05:32	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.4	210	25.2	25.2	25.1	7.9	26.2	26.2	93.5	93.4	6.6	6.6	6.3	8.1	6	86	818764	805575	<0.2	1.5	1.4	1.4				
					Surface	1.0	0.4	227	25.1	25.1	25.0	7.9	26.2	26.2	93.2	93.2	6.5	6.5	6.6		6	86			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.3				
					Middle	3.5	0.2	224	25.0	25.0	25.0	7.9	26.6	26.6	93.7	93.6	6.7	6.7	8.7		5	89	90	818764	805575	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.3			
					Middle	3.5	0.2	242	25.0	25.0	25.0	7.9	26.6	26.6	93.5	93.6	6.6	6.6	8.7		6	90			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.2				
					Bottom	5.9	0.1	188	24.9	24.9	24.9	8.0	27.2	27.3	93.0	93.0	6.6	6.6	9.3		6	93			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1				
					Bottom	5.9	0.1	198	24.9	24.9	24.9	8.0	27.3	27.3	93.0	93.0	6.6	6.6	9.3		6	93			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1				
IM4	Cloudy	Rough	05:43	7.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	216	25.1	25.1	25.1	7.9	26.2	26.2	93.5	93.6	6.6	6.6	6.1	7.2	5	87	819745	804615	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.3				
					Surface	1.0	0.5	234	25.1	25.1	25.1	7.9	26.2	26.2	93.6	93.6	6.7	6.7	6.1		6	84	84	819745	804615	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.3			
					Middle	3.5	0.5	213	25.1	25.1	25.1	7.9	26.4	26.4	93.4	93.5	6.6	6.6	7.4		5	87	87	819745	804615	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.3			
					Middle	3.5	0.5	230	25.1	25.1	25.0	8.0	26.4	26.5	93.5	93.5	6.6	6.6	7.7		5	87	87	819745	804615	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.3			

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

15 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	06:04	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.2	180	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	26.2	26.2	93.3	93.3	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.0	4	4	87	87	822094	808829	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.2		
					Middle	1.0	0.2	180	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	26.4	26.4	93.3	93.4	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.0	4	4	87	90	90	90	822094	808829	<0.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	3.8	0.2	155	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	26.4	26.4	93.4	93.4	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.0	4	4	90	90	90	90	822094	808829	<0.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	6.5	0.0	15	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	28.3	28.3	93.3	93.3	6.6	6.6	9.5	9.5	5	5	93	93	93	93	822094	808829	<0.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	6.5	0.0	15	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	28.3	28.3	93.3	93.3	6.6	6.6	9.5	9.5	4	4	94	94	94	94	822094	808829	<0.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	132	25.2	25.2	7.9	7.9	26.2	26.2	93.8	93.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.8	5	5	86	86	86	86	822094	808829	<0.2	0.9	0.9	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	05:55	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	142	25.2	25.2	7.9	7.9	26.2	26.2	93.6	93.6	6.7	6.7	6.9	6.9	6	6	86	86	86	86	822400	809792	<0.2	0.9	0.9	
					Middle	4.1	0.2	127	25.1	25.0	7.9	7.9	26.4	26.4	93.8	93.8	6.7	6.7	9.2	9.2	5	5	90	90	90	90	822400	809792	<0.2	0.8	0.9	
					Bottom	4.1	0.3	136	25.0	25.0	7.9	7.9	26.4	26.4	93.6	93.6	6.7	6.7	9.3	9.3	5	5	90	90	90	90	822400	809792	<0.2	0.9	0.9	
					Bottom	7.2	0.2	111	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	27.5	27.5	93.3	93.3	6.6	6.6	10.9	10.9	4	4	93	93	93	93	822400	809792	<0.2	0.9	0.9	
					Bottom	7.2	0.2	115	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	27.5	27.5	93.3	93.3	6.6	6.6	10.9	10.9	4	4	93	93	93	93	822400	809792	<0.2	0.9	0.9	
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	142	25.2	25.2	7.9	7.9	26.2	26.2	93.5	93.5	6.6	6.6	5.1	5.1	5	5	86	86	86	86	822055	811446	<0.2	1.0	1.0	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	05:42	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	153	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	26.7	26.7	93.7	93.8	6.7	6.7	8.8	8.8	5	5	90	90	90	90	822055	811446	<0.2	0.9	0.9	
					Middle	3.8	0.2	125	25.0	25.0	7.9	7.9	26.7	26.7	93.8	93.8	6.7	6.7	8.8	8.8	5	5	90	90	90	90	822055	811446	<0.2	0.9	0.9	
					Bottom	6.6	0.1	117	25.0	25.0	7.9	7.9	27.0	27.0	93.2	93.2	6.6	6.6	8.7	8.7	4	4	92	92	92	92	822055	811446	<0.2	0.9	0.9	
					Bottom	6.6	0.1	123	25.0	25.0	7.9	7.9	27.0	27.0	93.1	93.2	6.6	6.6	8.7	8.7	5	5	93	93	93	93	822055	811446	<0.2	0.9	0.9	
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	98	25.2	25.2	7.9	7.9	26.2	26.2	94.8	94.9	6.7	6.7	5.7	5.7	6	6	86	86	86	86	821450	812062	<0.2	1.1	1.1	
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	101	25.2	25.2	7.9	7.9	26.2	26.2	94.9	94.9	6.7	6.7	5.9	5.9	5	5	86	86	86	86	821450	812062	<0.2	1.0	1.0	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	05:30	8.8	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	93.5	93.5	6.6	6.6	11.5	11.5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	1.0	-	-	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	93.4	93.4	6.6	6.6	11.8	11.8	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	4.4	0.3	110	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	26.5	26.5	95.8	95.8	6.8	6.8	8.5	8.5	6	6	89	89	89	89	821450	812062	<0.2	2.5	1.5	
					Bottom	4.4	0.3	110	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	26.5	26.5	95.9	95.9	6.8	6.8	8.5	8.5	6	6	90	90	90	90	821450	812062	<0.2	2.6	1.5	
					Bottom	7.8	0.1	92	25.0	25.0	7.9	7.9	26.9	26.9	98.6	98.7	7.0	7.0	9.3	9.3	6	6	93	93	93	93	821450	812062	<0.2	1.0	1.0	
					Bottom	7.8	0.1	96	25.0	25.0	7.9	7.9	26.9	26.9	98.7	98.7	7.0	7.0	9.5	9.5	6	6	93	93	93	93	821450	812062	<0.2	1.0	1.0	
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	05:06	6.6	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	93.4	93.4	6.6	6.6	11.5	11.5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	3.3	-	-	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.5	30.5	93.4	93.4	6.5	6.5	13.3	13.3	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	5.6	-	-	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	94.0	94.1	6.6	6.6	17.5	17.5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	5.6	-	-	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	94.2	94.2	6.6	6.6	17.4	17.4	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	87	24.5	24.5	8.0	8.0	29.2	29.2	93.0	93.0	6.6	6.6	8.0	8.0	10	10	86	86	86	86	820065	812590	<0.2	1.1	1.0	
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	87	24.5	24.5	8.0	8.0	29.2	29.2	93.0	93.0	6.6	6.6	8.1	8.1	9	9	88	88	88	88	821480	814153	<0.2	1.0	1.0	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	04:50	4.6	Surface	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	3.6	0.2	91	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	29.2	29.2	93.1	93.1	6.6	6.6	8.3	8.3	8	8	89	89	89	89	822126	807550	<0.2	1.0	1.0	
					Bottom	3.6	0.2	93	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	29.2	29.2	93.1	93.1	6.6	6.6	8.2	8.2	9	9	89	89	89	89	822126	807550	<0.2	1.0	1.0	
					Bottom	1.0	0.4	187	25.2	25.2	8.0	8.0	26.1	26.1	93.7	93.7	6.7	6.7	6.1	6.1	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	1.0	0.4	195	25.2	25.2	8.0	8.0	26.1	26.1	93.6	93.6	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.2	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SR3	Cloudy	Rough	06:18	8.1	Surface	4.1	0.3	208	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	26.4	26.4	93.5	93.5	6.7	6.7	9.5	9.5	5	5	-	-	-	-						

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

15 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)														
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA															
C1	Cloudy	Rough	17:37	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.3	25	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	94.1	94.1	6.6	6.6	9.1	4	88	815642	804237	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	<0.2	1.5	<0.2	1.5	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4						
					Middle	4.2	0.4	39	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	93.7	93.7	6.5	6.5	13.5	8	91	91	91	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4						
					Bottom	4.2	0.4	41	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	93.7	93.7	6.5	6.5	13.8	7	91	91	91	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4						
					Surface	7.3	0.4	36	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.9	30.9	93.5	93.5	6.5	6.5	22.8	8	92	93	93	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4				
					Middle	7.3	0.4	39	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.9	30.9	93.5	93.5	6.5	6.5	23.0	8	93	93	93	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4				
					Bottom	7.3	0.4	39	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.9	30.9	93.5	93.5	6.5	6.5	23.0	8	93	93	93	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.4				
C2	Cloudy	Rough	16:13	11.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	265	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	26.1	26.1	93.9	93.9	6.7	6.7	5.9	8	87	825663	806946	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0		
					Middle	1.0	0.1	284	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	26.1	26.1	93.8	93.8	6.7	6.7	6.0	9	88	825663	806946	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0		
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	345	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	27.8	27.8	93.9	93.9	6.6	6.6	11.2	11	90	90	90	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.0		
					Surface	1.0	0.1	295	24.7	24.7	8.1	8.1	28.9	28.9	93.4	93.4	6.6	6.6	17.6	12	92	92	92	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	0.8		
					Middle	1.0	0.1	320	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	28.9	28.9	94.8	94.8	6.6	6.6	7.6	7	87	822113	817791	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3		
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	329	24.5	24.5	8.0	8.0	29.0	29.0	95.5	95.5	6.8	6.8	8.7	7	91	90	90	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0		
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	18:30	12.6	Surface	1.0	0.4	266	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	29.0	29.0	94.7	94.7	6.7	6.7	7.5	8	87	822113	817791	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3		
					Middle	1.0	0.4	288	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	29.0	29.0	94.8	94.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	7	91	90	90	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0		
					Bottom	6.3	0.3	269	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	29.0	29.0	95.5	95.5	6.8	6.8	8.7	7	91	90	90	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0		
					Surface	6.3	0.3	272	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	29.0	29.0	95.5	95.5	6.8	6.8	11.2	7	92	92	92	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0		
					Middle	11.6	0.2	287	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	29.0	29.0	96.6	96.6	6.8	6.8	11.3	7	93	93	93	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9		
					Bottom	11.6	0.2	299	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	29.0	29.0	96.6	96.6	6.8	6.8	11.3	7	93	93	93	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	0.9		
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	17:18	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	24	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	94.8	94.8	6.6	6.6	9.0	6	86	817955	807147	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1
					Middle	1.0	0.1	25	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	94.8	94.8	6.6	6.6	9.0	5	87	817955	807147	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1
					Bottom	3.8	0.1	11	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	94.5	94.5	6.6	6.6	9.9	6	90	90	90	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2		
					Surface	1.0	0.1	320	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	29.6	29.6	94.9	94.9	6.7	6.7	7.1	7	86	818163	806173	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.0
					Middle	3.6	0.1	0	24.6	24.6	8.0	8.0	29.8	29.8	94.3	94.3	6.6	6.6	8.9	8	90	90	90	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1
					Bottom	6.1	0.1	69	24.6	24.6	8.0	8.0	29.8	29.8	95.1	95.1	6.7	6.7	9.4	6	93	93	93	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2		
IM2	Cloudy	Rough	17:13	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.3	10	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	29.4	29.4	95.7	95.7	6.7	6.7	6.9	6	86	818769	805597	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

15 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)			
								Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
IM9	Cloudy	Rough	16:50	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	43	24.7	24.7	8.0	29.0	97.7	97.8	6.9	5.7	7	86	822071	808826	<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Middle	1.0	0.1	43	24.7	24.7	8.0	29.0	97.9	98.0	6.9	5.8	6	87			<0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	3.8	0.1	40	24.7	24.7	8.0	29.0	98.0	98.0	6.9	6.7	5	91			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	6.5	0.0	102	24.7	24.7	8.0	29.1	98.9	98.9	7.0	8.1	4	91			<0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	6.5	0.0	110	24.7	24.7	8.0	29.1	98.9	98.9	7.0	8.2	4	93			<0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	312	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.4	96.0	96.0	6.8	6.9	5	86			<0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
IM10	Cloudy	Rough	17:00	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.4	316	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.0	95.9	95.9	6.8	6.8	6	87	822378	809810	<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0			
					Middle	3.7	0.4	322	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.5	95.7	95.7	6.7	8.1	5	89			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	3.7	0.4	334	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.5	95.6	95.6	6.7	8.1	5	90			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	6.3	0.3	327	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.8	96.3	96.4	6.8	6.8	6	93			<0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	300	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.6	95.3	95.3	6.7	9.8	7	87			<0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Middle	3.9	0.4	290	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.8	95.1	95.1	6.7	10.1	6	89	822045	811441	<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
IM11	Cloudy	Rough	17:13	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	303	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.8	97.5	97.7	6.9	12.5	7	93			<0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Middle	3.9	0.4	311	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.8	97.9	97.9	6.9	12.9	7	93			<0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	6.7	0.2	297	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.8	97.5	97.7	6.9	10.4	6	90			<0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	6.7	0.2	303	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.8	97.4	96.4	6.8	10.8	5	93			<0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	265	24.7	24.7	8.0	29.9	95.0	95.0	6.7	10.6	6	86			<0.2	1.3	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Middle	1.0	0.5	279	24.7	24.7	8.0	29.9	95.0	95.0	6.7	10.6	6	87			<0.2	1.5	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
IM12	Cloudy	Rough	17:24	8.6	Surface	4.3	0.3	282	24.7	24.7	8.0	30.0	95.1	95.1	6.7	11.7	5	89	821447	812069	<0.2	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Middle	4.3	0.3	285	24.7	24.7	8.0	30.0	95.2	95.2	6.7	11.8	5	90			<0.2	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	7.6	0.1	265	24.7	24.7	8.0	30.0	95.4	96.4	6.7	10.7	5	92			<0.2	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Bottom	7.6	0.2	289	24.7	24.7	8.0	30.0	97.4	96.4	6.8	10.8	5	93			<0.2	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.0	30.2	95.4	95.4	6.7	7.2	5	-			<0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.0	30.2	95.3	95.4	6.7	7.2	6	-			<0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	17:46	7.2	Surface	3.6	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.0	30.6	95.1	95.1	6.6	9.6	5	6	820070	812588	<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	3.6	-	-	24.8	24.8	8.0	30.6	95.1	95.1	6.6	9.7	6	6			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Bottom	1.0	0.3	315	24.6	24.6	24.6	7.9	29.3	96.0	96.1	6.8	6.2	6	87			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	1.0	0.3	321	24.6	24.6	24.6	7.9	29.3	96.2	96.2	6.8	6.2	6	87			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	88	821484	814149	<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Surface	3.6	0.1	310	24.6	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.4	99.1	99.2	7.0	7.0	6	89	822125	807583	<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	18:02	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.1	236	25.0	25.0	25.0	7.9	26.6	95.6	95.6	6.8	10.7	11	-			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	88			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	3.6	0.1	310	24.6	24.6	24.6	8.0	29.4	99.1	99.2	7.0	7.0	6	89			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Surface	4.8	0.1	312	24.7	24.7	24.7	8.0	29.2	95.8	95.8	6.8	10.9	10	-			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	4.8	0.1	339	24.7	24.7	24.7	8.0	29.2	95.7	95.8	6.7	15.9	10	-			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	8.6	0.1	190	24.7	24.7	24.7	8.0	29.3	97.6	97.6	6.9	22.8	10	-			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
SR4A	Cloudy	Calm	17:56	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.0	342	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	29.0	94.3	94.3	6.7	7.0	8	-			<0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	4.3	0.2	76	24.7	24.7	24.7	8.0	29.6	93.6	93.7	6.6	6.6	8	-														

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

17 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	21:28	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.6	176	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	25.8	25.8	93.5	93.6	6.7	6.7	4.3	4.3	3	3	87	87	815619	804230	<0.2	2.8	2.8	2.6		
					Middle	1.0	0.6	184	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	25.8	25.8	93.6	93.6	6.7	6.7	4.3	4.3	4	4	87	87			<0.2	2.6	2.9	2.7		
					Middle	4.0	0.3	216	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	29.0	29.0	94.3	94.4	6.7	6.7	4.3	4.3	3	3	90	90			<0.2	2.8	2.8	2.7		
					Bottom	4.0	0.3	230	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	29.0	29.0	94.4	94.4	6.7	6.7	5.2	5.2	3	3	91	91			<0.2	2.5	2.5	2.5		
					Bottom	7.0	0.2	213	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	29.3	29.3	94.4	94.4	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.6	5	5	93	93			<0.2	2.5	2.5	2.5		
					Bottom	7.0	0.2	227	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	29.3	29.3	94.4	94.4	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.6	3	3	93	93			<0.2	2.5	2.5	2.5		
C2	Cloudy	Rough	22:57	11.2	Surface	1.0	0.5	170	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	23.8	23.8	90.1	90.2	6.5	6.5	4.2	4.2	4	4	88	88	825672	806921	<0.2	2.6	2.7	2.7		
					Middle	1.0	0.5	172	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	23.9	23.9	90.3	90.3	6.5	6.5	4.2	4.2	2	2	88	88			<0.2	2.5	2.7	2.7		
					Middle	5.6	0.3	164	24.9	24.9	7.9	7.9	24.9	24.9	90.2	90.3	6.5	6.5	4.3	4.3	2	2	90	90			<0.2	2.5	2.7	2.7		
					Middle	5.6	0.3	172	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	24.8	24.8	90.4	90.4	6.5	6.5	4.6	4.6	4	4	91	91			<0.2	2.7	2.7	2.7		
					Bottom	10.2	0.1	144	24.7	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.7	29.7	90.2	90.2	6.3	6.3	4.6	4.6	3	3	93	93		<0.2	2.7	2.7	2.7		
					Bottom	10.2	0.1	145	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.7	29.7	90.1	90.1	6.3	6.3	5.2	5.2	3	3	92	92	<0.2		2.9	2.9	2.9			
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	20:59	12.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	54	24.7	24.7	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	91.3	91.4	6.4	6.4	9.9	9.9	4	4	87	87	822097	817817	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.6		
					Middle	1.0	0.1	56	24.7	24.7	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	91.4	91.4	6.4	6.4	8.7	8.7	5	5	89	89			<0.2	2.7	2.6	2.6		
					Middle	6.3	0.1	80	24.7	24.7	7.8	7.8	30.2	30.2	91.7	91.7	6.4	6.4	8.6	8.6	5	5	90	90			<0.2	2.7	2.7	2.7		
					Middle	6.3	0.1	80	24.7	24.7	7.8	7.8	30.2	30.2	91.6	91.6	6.4	6.4	8.7	8.7	4	4	92	92			<0.2	2.7	2.7	2.7		
					Bottom	11.5	0.2	76	24.8	24.8	7.8	7.8	30.2	30.2	91.9	92.0	6.4	6.4	8.6	8.6	5	5	93	93			<0.2	2.7	2.7	2.7		
					Bottom	11.5	0.2	76	24.8	24.8	7.8	7.8	30.2	30.2	92.0	92.0	6.4	6.4	8.6	8.6	3	3	93	93			<0.2	2.9	2.9	2.9		
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	21:49	4.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	205	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	28.4	28.4	93.1	93.1	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.2	6	6	86	86	817927	807142	<0.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	
					Middle	1.0	0.1	220	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	28.5	28.5	93.1	93.1	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.2	5	5	86	86			<0.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.2	-	-	3.3					
					Bottom	3.4	0.1	180	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.6	29.6	93.2	93.3	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.4	4	4	89	89	<0.2	3.3	3.3	3.4			
					Bottom	3.4	0.1	184	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.6	29.6	93.3	93.3	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.4	3	3	90	90	<0.2	3.4	3.4	3.4			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	229	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	26.6	26.6	92.6	92.6	6.6	6.6	5.4	5.4	6	6	86	86	<0.2	3.4	3.4	3.3			
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	21:56	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.4	251	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	26.6	26.6	92.6	92.6	6.6	6.6	5.5	5.5	7	7	87	87	818168	806186	<0.2	3.5	3.5	3.4	
					Middle	3.4	0.2	228	24.8	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	29.1	29.1	92.2	92.2	6.5	6.5	5.7	5.7	5	5	90	90			<0.2	3.1	3.1	3.4	
					Middle	3.4	0.2	237	24.8	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	29.1	29.1	92.1	92.1	6.5	6.5	5.7	5.7	6	6	91	91			<0.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	
					Bottom	5.8	0.1	271	24.8	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.4	30.4	92.2	92.2	6.4	6.4	5.8	5.8	6	6	92	92			<0.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	
					Surface	1.0	0.4	205	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	26.4	26.4	92.6	92.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	5	5	83	83			<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	
					Middle	3.4	0.4	210	24.8	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	27.8	27.8	92.7	92.7	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.3	6	6	86	86			<0.2	3.4	3.4	2.9	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	22:03	6.7	Surface	1.0	0.4	220	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	26.4	26.4	92.7	92.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6	6	86	86	818762	805604	<0.2	3.6	3.6	2.9	
					Middle	3.4	0.4	224	24.8	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	27.8	27.8	92.7	92.7	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.3	6	6	86	86			<0.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	
					Middle	5.7	0.3	192	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.3	29.3	92.7	92.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6	6	90	90			<0.2	3.5	3.5	3.4	
					Bottom	6.0	0.0	64	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.8	29.8	90.5	90.5	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.0	8	8	91	91			<0.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	
					Surface	1.0	0.5	189	24.8	24.8	24.8	7.8	7.8	22.0	22.0	89.7	89.7	6.6	6.6	5.0	5.0	3	3	86	86			<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	
					Middle	3.2	0.4	207	24.8	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	24.3	24.3	90.6	90.6	6.5	6.5	8.3	8.3	3	3	90	90			<0.2	3.3	3.3	3.0	
IM5																																

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

17 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
IM9	Cloudy	Rough	22:29	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	187	24.7	24.7	7.8	7.8	21.9	90.6	90.6	6.6	5.6	6	83	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	<0.2	3.2			
					Middle	1.0	0.2	195	24.7	21.9	90.6	90.6	6.6	5.7	7.8	5	5	83	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.5				
					Bottom	3.7	0.2	151	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	28.1	91.5	91.6	6.5	9.6	5	86	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
					Surface	3.7	0.2	151	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	28.0	91.6	91.6	6.5	9.6	5	87	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
					Middle	6.4	0.0	23	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	30.0	6.5	6.5	4	90	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
					Bottom	6.4	0.0	23	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	30.1	92.7	92.7	6.5	6.5	6	90	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
IM10	Cloudy	Rough	22:20	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	139	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	25.9	93.6	93.6	6.7	6.7	6	87	-0.2	3.7	-0.2	3.7	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
					Middle	1.0	0.2	145	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	25.9	93.6	93.6	6.7	6.7	6	87	-0.2	3.7	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
					Bottom	3.8	0.2	122	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	27.6	94.2	94.2	6.7	6.2	6	90	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
					Surface	3.8	0.2	133	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	27.6	94.2	94.2	6.7	6.3	5	91	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
					Middle	6.6	0.2	105	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.1	96.2	96.3	6.7	7.1	7	92	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	106	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.1	96.3	96.3	6.7	6.9	8	93	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	22:07	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.2	143	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	26.7	92.8	92.8	6.6	5.6	3	87	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.4	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.9			
					Middle	1.0	0.3	155	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	26.8	92.8	92.8	6.6	5.6	4	88	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.9			
					Bottom	3.9	0.2	129	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	30.0	92.6	92.7	6.5	6.2	3	90	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.9			
					Surface	3.9	0.2	138	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	30.0	92.7	92.7	6.5	6.2	4	91	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.9			
					Middle	6.7	0.1	112	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	30.4	93.5	93.6	6.5	6.6	3	93	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.9			
					Bottom	6.7	0.1	117	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	30.4	93.7	93.6	6.5	6.6	4	93	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.7	-0.2	2.9			
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	21:58	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	106	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	28.4	93.8	93.8	6.6	6.3	5	86	-0.2	3.5	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
					Middle	1.0	0.3	108	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	28.4	93.8	93.8	6.6	6.3	6	86	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
					Bottom	4.4	0.3	101	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	28.9	94.5	94.5	6.7	6.7	6	86	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	3.2			
					Surface	4.4	0.3	108	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	28.9	94.5	94.5	6.7	6.7	5	89	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.2			
					Middle	7.8	0.1	90	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	30.2	96.4	96.5	6.7	6.8	4	92	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.2			
					Bottom	7.8	0.1	90	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	30.2	96.5	96.5	6.7	6.8	6	93	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	3.2			
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	21:40	7.0	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.7	24.7	7.8	7.8	26.5	94.4	94.4	6.8	4.8	3	-	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.9			
					Middle	1.0	-	-	24.7	24.7	7.8	7.8	26.4	94.6	94.5	6.8	4.9	4	-	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.9			
					Bottom	3.5	-	-	24.6	24.6	7.8	7.9	28.5	95.6	95.7	6.8	5.4	5	-	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.9			
					Surface	3.5	-	-	24.6	24.6	7.8	7.9	28.5	95.6	95.7	6.8	5.4	5	-	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.9			
					Middle	6.0	-	-	24.6	24.6	7.8	7.9	29.4	97.2	97.2	6.8	5.7	5	-	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.9			
					Bottom	6.0	-	-	24.6	24.6	7.8	7.9	29.4	97.2	97.2	6.8	5.8	4	-	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.9			
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	21:25	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	85	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.8	94.4	94.5	6.6	5.2	5	86	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.4			
					Middle	1.0	0.2	91	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.8	94.5	94.5	6.6	5.2	5	87	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.4			
					Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.4			
					Surface	3.6	0.2	98	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	29.9	96.9	97.0	6.8	5.7	5	88	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.4			
					Middle	4.5	0.3	209	24.9	24.9	7.9	7.9	25.1	92.3	92.4	6.6	4.3	8	89	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.4			
					Bottom	7.9	0.2	250	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	28.7	94.4	94.4	6.7	4.4	8	90	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.4			
SR4A	Cloudy	Calm	21:07	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.1	267	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.8	93.1	93.1	6.5	5.7	4	-	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.4			
					Middle	1.0	0.1	270	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.8	93.1	93.1	6.5	6.0	4	-	-0.2	2.5	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.4			
					Bottom	4.3	0.2	273	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	30.0	92.6	92.6	6.5	6.0	4	-													

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

17 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)		
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	15:26	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.2	55	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	23.8	91.3	91.3	6.6	6.3	16.1	5	82	86	815616	804242	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4		
					Middle	1.0	0.2	59	24.7		7.9		23.8	91.3	91.3	6.6	6.7		4	83					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	
					Middle	4.1	0.4	46	24.6	24.6	8.0	8.0	28.9	90.7	90.7	6.4	6.5	17.5	4	86	86					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4
					Bottom	4.1	0.4	49	24.6		8.0		28.9	90.7	90.7	6.4	6.5	17.8	4	86					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	
					Bottom	7.1	0.4	39	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.3	90.6	90.6	6.3	6.3	24.2	4	89					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	
					Bottom	7.1	0.5	42	24.7		8.0		30.3	90.6	90.6	6.3	6.3	23.9	5	90					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	
C2	Cloudy	Rough	14:06	11.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	260	24.9	24.9	7.8	7.8	24.4	90.4	90.4	6.5	6.5	10.2	4	89					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.5	
					Middle	1.0	0.1	279	24.9		7.8		24.4	90.3	90.3	6.5	6.5	10.2	4	91	91	825662	806936	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.5		
					Middle	5.7	0.1	337	24.8	24.8	7.8	7.8	28.5	90.0	90.0	6.4	6.4	9.3	4	91					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.5	
					Bottom	5.7	0.1	310	24.8		7.8		28.4	90.0	90.0	6.4	6.4	9.5	3	92					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.5	
					Bottom	10.3	0.1	298	24.8	24.8	7.8	7.8	29.6	90.1	90.2	6.3	6.3	15.3	3	93					<0.2	2.7	<0.2	2.7	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	
					Bottom	10.3	0.2	321	24.8		7.8		29.6	90.2	90.2	6.3	6.3	15.7	3	93					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	15:50	10.7	Surface	1.0	0.3	265	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	29.9	90.8	90.9	6.4	6.4	8.0	6	83					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.5	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	
					Middle	1.0	0.4	283	24.8		8.0		29.9	90.9	90.9	6.4	6.4	8.1	6	86	86	822114	817809	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.5	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4		
					Middle	5.4	0.3	261	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	90.4	90.5	6.3	6.3	8.1	6	86					<0.2	2.5	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	
					Bottom	5.4	0.3	283	24.7		8.0		29.9	90.5	90.5	6.3	6.3	8.0	6	90					<0.2	2.2	<0.2	2.2	<0.2	2.2	<0.2	2.2	
					Bottom	9.7	0.2	277	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	90.7	90.7	6.4	6.4	8.0	6	91					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	
					Bottom	9.7	0.2	301	24.7		8.0		29.9	90.6	90.6	6.4	6.4	8.0	6	91					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	14:49	5.0	Surface	1.0	0.2	9	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	28.6	93.2	93.2	6.6	6.6	6.6	6	82					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.8	<0.2	2.8	<0.2	2.8	
					Middle	1.0	0.2	9	24.7		8.0		28.6	93.2	93.2	6.6	6.6	6.6	6	83					<0.2	2.8	<0.2	2.8	<0.2	2.8	<0.2	2.8	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.6	5	87	87	817927	807129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.2	2.5
					Bottom	4.0	0.3	4	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.6	93.3	93.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	4	90					<0.2	2.3	<0.2	2.3	<0.2	2.3	<0.2	2.3	
					Bottom	4.0	0.3	4	24.7		8.0		29.6	93.4	93.4	6.6	6.6	7.0	4	91					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	262	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	28.0	92.5	92.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	8	82					<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.3	<0.2	2.3	<0.2	2.3	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	14:42	6.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	266	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	28.0	92.7	92.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	7	87	87	818167	806164	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6		
					Middle	3.3	0.2	347	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	28.9	92.5	92.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	7	87	87					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6
					Middle	3.3	0.2	319	24.7		8.0		28.9	92.4	92.5	6.5	6.5	6.7	7	87					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	
					Bottom	5.5	0.3	350	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	29.8	92.2	92.2	6.5	6.5	7.7	7	90					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	
					Bottom	5.5	0.3	322	24.7		8.0		29.8	92.2	92.2	6.5	6.5	7.6	6	91					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	247	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	26.4	91.9	91.9	6.6	6.6	6.8	9	87					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	14:35	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	261	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	26.5	91.8	91.8	6.6	6.6	7.0	8	87					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	
					Middle	3.4	0.1	338	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	28.9	91.3	91.3	6.4	6.5	8.3	8	89					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.5	<0.2	2.5	<0.2	2.5	
					Middle	3.4	0.1	358	24.7		8.0		28.9	91.3	91.3	6.4	6.4	8.4	8	90					<0.2	2.5	<0.2	2.5	<0.2	2.5	<0.2	2.5	
					Bottom	5.8	0.1	24	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.4	91.2	91.3	6.4	6.4	10.9	9	92					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	
					Bottom	5.8	0.1	26	24.7		8.0		30.4	91.2	91.3	6.4	6.4	10.9	9	92					<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	<0.2	2.6	
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	323	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	26.1	92.0	92.0	6.6	6.6	5.7	2	87					<0.2	2.5	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	<0.2	2.4	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	14:26	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.1	344	24.8																								

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

17 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
IM9	Cloudy	Rough	14:36	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	54	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	25.9	25.9	93.4	93.4	6.7	6.7	5.8	5.8	2	85			-<0.2	1.7						
					Middle	1.0	0.1	55	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	26.7	26.7	94.3	94.3	6.7	6.7	5.8	5.8	2	86			-<0.2	1.7						
					Bottom	3.6	0.1	49	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	26.7	26.7	94.4	94.4	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.2	3	90	90	822070	808800	-<0.2	2.1	2.1				
						6.2	0.0	100	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	29.2	29.2	96.4	96.5	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.4	4	94			-<0.2	2.2						
					Bottom	6.2	0.0	107	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	29.2	29.2	96.5	96.5	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	4	94			-<0.2	2.3						
						1.0	0.4	310	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	26.0	26.0	92.7	92.7	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.3	-2	87			-<0.2	2.2						
IM10	Cloudy	Rough	14:44	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	311	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	26.0	26.0	92.5	92.8	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.3	2	88			-<0.2	2.3						
					Middle	4.1	0.4	327	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	28.6	28.6	92.4	92.4	6.5	6.5	8.8	8.8	3	90	90	822364	809801	-<0.2	2.1	2.2				
					Bottom	4.1	0.4	357	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	28.6	28.6	92.4	92.4	6.5	6.5	9.0	9.0	3	91			-<0.2	2.3						
						7.1	0.3	315	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	30.4	30.4	93.5	93.6	6.5	6.5	13.2	13.2	5	92			-<0.2	2.3						
					Bottom	7.1	0.3	343	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	30.4	30.4	93.6	93.6	6.5	6.5	13.4	13.4	5	93			-<0.2	2.4						
						1.0	0.5	291	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	28.0	28.0	93.1	93.2	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.4	3	86			-<0.2	2.4						
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	14:55	7.7	Surface	3.9	0.4	284	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	28.0	28.0	92.1	92.1	6.6	6.6	7.2	7.2	2	91	90	822069	811448	-<0.2	2.5	2.5				
					Middle	3.9	0.4	295	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	28.0	28.0	92.1	92.1	6.6	6.6	7.2	7.2	4	93			-<0.2	2.4						
					Bottom	6.7	0.2	290	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	28.0	28.0	92.7	92.7	6.6	6.6	7.7	7.7	3	93			-<0.2	2.6						
						6.7	0.2	317	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	28.0	28.0	94.0	94.0	6.6	6.6	18.6	18.6	5	93			-<0.2	2.4						
					Bottom	1.0	0.4	258	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	28.6	28.6	93.3	93.3	6.6	6.6	8.0	8.0	5	85			-<0.2	2.7						
						1.0	0.5	270	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	28.7	28.7	93.2	93.2	6.6	6.6	8.4	8.4	5	86			-<0.2	2.4						
						4.3	0.3	280	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	28.0	28.7	93.1	93.1	6.5	6.5	14.5	14.5	5	90	89	821478	812062	-<0.2	2.5	2.5				
						4.3	0.3	288	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	28.0	29.7	93.2	93.2	6.5	6.5	14.9	14.9	4	92			-<0.2	2.6						
						7.6	0.1	264	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	28.0	29.9	94.4	94.5	6.6	6.6	18.5	18.5	5	93			-<0.2	2.4						
						7.6	0.2	278	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	28.0	29.8	94.6	94.5	6.6	6.6	18.6	18.6	5	93			-<0.2	2.4						
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	15:08	7.1	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.8	7.8	23.8	23.8	91.9	92.0	6.7	6.7	5.3	8			-	-			-	-		
					Middle	1.0	-	-	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.8	7.8	23.8	23.8	92.0	92.0	6.7	6.7	5.4	9			-	-			-	-		
					Bottom	3.6	-	-	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	25.7	25.7	91.1	91.2	6.6	6.6	8.5	9	9	8	-	820064	812591	-	-	-	-	
						6.1	-	-	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.8	29.8	91.4	91.4	6.4	6.4	15.1	8			-	-			-	-		
					Bottom	1.0	0.3	311	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	28.0	28.0	93.3	93.3	6.5	6.5	7.7	7.7	8	85			-<0.2	2.4						
						1.0	0.3	330	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	28.0	28.0	93.2	93.2	6.5	6.5	7.8	7.8	7	86			-<0.2	2.4						
						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	88	821454	814154	-	-	-<0.2	2.4					
						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	97			-	-			-	-			
						3.6	0.2	305	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	28.0	28.0	95.1	95.2	6.7	6.7	7.8	7.8	9	89			-<0.2	2.4						
						3.6	0.2	312	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	28.0	28.0	95.3	95.2	6.7	6.7	7.7	7.7	9	90			-<0.2	2.4						
SR3	Cloudy	Rough	14:26	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.1	226	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	7.8	7.8	24.1	24.1	91.6	91.8	6.6	6.6	4.5	4			-	-			-	-
					Middle	1.0	0.1	241	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	7.8	7.8	24.1	24.1	92.0	92.0	6.7	6.7	4.6	4			-	-			-	-
					Bottom	4.1	0.1	313	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	25.9	25.9	92.7	92.8	6.6	6.6	4.9	4	-	822140	807556	-	-	-	-	
						7.1	0.1	196	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	28.5	28.5	96.4	96.5	6.8	6.8	7.2	3	-		-	-	-	-	-	
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	259	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	29.9	29.9	91.0	91.0	6.4	6.4	7.9	8	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	269	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	29.9	29.9	90.9	90.9	6.4	6.4	8.0	9	9	-	817177	807799	-	-	-	-
						4.5	0.1	253	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.9	29.9	91.2	91.2	6.4	6.4	8.0	8	8	-	817177	807799	-	-	-	-
						4.5	0.1	265	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.9	29.9	91.2	91.2	6.4	6.4	8.0	8	9	-	817177	807799	-	-	-	-

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

20 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
								Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Fine	Rough	11:04	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.4	229	24.3	24.3	8.0	8.0	31.1	94.4	94.1	6.6	4.5	4	84							<0.2	1.4				
					Middle	1.0	0.4	234	24.3		8.0	8.0	31.4	93.8	93.6	6.6	4.6	4	87							<0.2	1.4				
					Middle	4.4	0.2	185	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.9	92.6	92.5	6.5	6.6	4	89							<0.2	1.4			
					Middle	4.4	0.3	191	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	32.1	92.3	92.3	6.4	6.6	4	90							<0.2	1.3			
					Bottom	7.8	0.3	184	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	32.3	92.1	92.2	6.4	6.4	5	94							<0.2	1.4			
					Bottom	7.8	0.3	189	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	32.3	92.2	92.2	6.4	6.6	6	94							<0.2	1.2			
C2	Fine	Moderate	11:47	11.3	Surface	1.0	0.7	166	24.7		24.7	7.9	7.9	29.0	92.5	92.5	6.5	3.4	4	87							<0.2	1.9			
					Middle	1.0	0.7	167	24.7		24.8	7.9	7.9	30.4	92.4	92.6	6.5	6.3	4	87							<0.2	1.8			
					Middle	5.7	0.6	171	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	30.4	87.6	87.6	6.1	8.2	4	91							<0.2	1.7		1.8	
					Middle	5.7	0.6	178	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	30.4	87.6	87.6	6.1	8.2	4	91							<0.2	1.7			
					Bottom	10.3	0.3	161	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	31.5	87.0	87.0	6.0	7.7	5	96							<0.2	1.9			
					Bottom	10.3	0.3	170	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	31.5	87.0	87.0	6.0	7.7	4	95							<0.2	1.8			
C3	Fine	Moderate	09:43	11.5	Surface	1.0	0.2	74	24.6		24.6	7.9	7.9	30.5	92.0	92.0	6.4	2.3	3	86							<0.2	1.5			
					Middle	1.0	0.2	76	24.6		24.6	7.9	7.9	30.5	91.9	92.4	6.4	2.4	3	86							<0.2	1.3			
					Middle	5.8	0.3	93	24.7		24.7	7.8	7.8	30.8	89.4	89.4	6.2	2.5	3	90							<0.2	1.3		1.4	
					Middle	5.8	0.3	93	24.7		24.7	7.8	7.8	30.8	89.3	89.3	6.2	2.5	3	90							<0.2	1.5			
					Bottom	10.5	0.2	94	24.7		24.7	7.8	7.8	32.4	86.0	86.0	5.9	4.3	2	94							<0.2	1.4			
					Bottom	10.5	0.3	96	24.7		24.7	7.9	7.9	32.4	86.0	86.0	5.9	4.3	2	94							<0.2	1.4			
IM1	Fine	Rough	11:23	5.9	Surface	1.0	0.2	153	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.6	90.2	90.2	6.3	8.6	4	86							<0.2	1.0			
					Middle	1.0	0.2	165	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.6	90.1	90.2	6.3	8.2	4	86							<0.2	1.0			
					Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	83						<0.2	-		1.0			
					Bottom	4.9	0.2	177	24.5		24.5	8.0	8.0	31.5	86.0	86.7	6.1	7.9	4	94							<0.2	1.0			
					Bottom	4.9	0.2	185	24.5		24.5	8.0	8.0	31.5	86.5	86.7	6.0	8.6	4	94							<0.2	0.9			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	215	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.1	93.0	92.9	6.5	5.1	4	86							<0.2	1.0			
IM2	Fine	Rough	11:29	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.5	221	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.1	91.1	92.8	6.5	5.1	3	87							<0.2	1.0			
					Middle	3.6	0.4	217	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.4	91.8	91.8	6.4	6.5	4	90							<0.2	1.0			
					Middle	3.6	0.4	232	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.4	91.8	91.8	6.4	6.0	5	90							<0.2	0.9		1.0	
					Bottom	6.2	0.2	203	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.9	91.7	91.7	6.4	11.8	7	94							<0.2	0.9			
					Bottom	6.2	0.2	218	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.9	92.0	91.9	6.4	11.2	7	95							<0.2	0.9			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	206	24.3		24.3	8.0	8.0	30.0	94.3	94.2	6.7	5.0	5	84							<0.2	1.0			
IM3	Fine	Rough	11:34	7.0	Surface	1.0	0.4	221	24.3		24.3	8.0	8.0	30.0	94.1	94.2	6.6	5.0	6	87							<0.2	1.0			
					Middle	3.5	0.2	196	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.0	92.5	92.0	6.5	10.6	4	97							<0.2	1.1		1.0	
					Middle	3.5	0.3	211	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.3	91.5	92.4	6.4	10.6	4	91							<0.2	0.9			
					Bottom	6.0	0.3	157	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.9	91.7	91.9	6.4	13.6	4	95							<0.2	0.8			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	180	24.5		24.5	8.1	8.1	29.8	94.0	94.0	6.6	5.0	4	85							<0.2	0.9			
					Middle	1.0	0.7	192	24.5		24.5	8.1	8.1	29.9	93.9	93.9	6.5	5.3	3	85							<0.2	0.9			
IM4	Fine	Rough	11:44	7.5	Surface	3.8	0.5	175	24.4		24.4	8.1	8.1	30.7	92.6	92.4	6.5	8.5	4	81							<0.2	1.0			
					Middle	3.8	0.5	181	24.4		24.4	8.1	8.1	31.1	91.8	91.8	6.4	8.9	4	91							<0.2	0.9		0.9	
					Bottom	6.5	0.3	147	24.4		24.4	8.1	8.1	31.6	92.1	92.2	6.4	10.5	4	93							<0.2	1.0			
					Bottom	6.5	0.3	157	24.4		24.4	8.1	8.1	31.6	92.2	92.2	6.4	10.6	3	94							<0.2	0.9			
					Surface	1.0	0.7	197	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	30.2	94.4	94.2	6.5	6.3	6	84							<0.2	1.0			
					Middle	3.4	0.6	190	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	30.9	93.3	93.3	6.5	10.0	6	91							<0.2	1.0		1.0	
IM5	Fine	Rough	11:52	6.8	Bottom	5.8	0.4	186	24.4		24.4	8.0	8.0	31.3	92.8	92.9	6.5	16.6													

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

20 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
IM9	Fine	Moderate	11:10	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.3	138	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	29.3	29.3	92.9	92.9	6.5	6.5	3.6	4	87				<0.2	1.8						
					Surface	1.0	0.3	150	24.8		8.0	8.0	29.3	29.3	92.8	92.8	6.5	6.5	3.6	3	87				<0.2	1.8						
					Middle	3.5	0.3	128	24.7		8.0	8.0	30.0	30.0	91.6	91.6	6.4	6.4	5.4	3	91				<0.2	1.8						
					Middle	3.5	0.3	139	24.7		8.0	8.0	30.0	30.0	91.6	91.6	6.4	6.4	5.4	3	90				<0.2	1.6						
					Bottom	5.9	0.3	91	24.6		8.0	8.0	30.9	30.9	92.1	92.1	6.4	6.4	6.3	3	95				<0.2	1.9						
					Bottom	5.9	0.3	92	24.6		8.0	8.0	30.9	30.9	92.1	92.1	6.4	6.4	6.3	3	95				<0.2	1.9						
IM10	Fine	Moderate	11:01	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	122	24.8		24.8	8.0	8.0	29.8	29.8	90.5	90.5	6.3	6.3	3.3	4	87				<0.2	1.7					
					Surface	1.0	0.5	127	24.8		24.8	8.0	8.0	29.8	29.8	90.4	90.4	6.3	6.3	3.3	4	87				<0.2	1.7					
					Middle	4.0	0.5	121	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.8	88.3	88.4	6.2	6.2	4.2	3	91				<0.2	1.7					
					Middle	4.0	0.5	125	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.8	88.4	88.4	6.2	6.2	4.3	4	90				<0.2	1.6					
					Bottom	7.0	0.4	121	24.7		24.7	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	90.3	90.4	6.3	6.3	5.5	5	95				<0.2	1.6					
					Bottom	7.0	0.4	123	24.7		24.7	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	90.5	90.5	6.3	6.3	5.5	4	95				<0.2	1.7					
IM11	Fine	Moderate	10:46	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.4	111	24.6		24.6	8.0	8.0	29.7	29.7	92.5	92.5	6.5	6.5	3.3	4	87				<0.2	1.6					
					Surface	1.0	0.5	112	24.6		24.6	8.0	8.0	29.7	29.7	92.5	92.5	6.5	6.5	3.3	4	87				<0.2	1.5					
					Middle	4.2	0.5	113	24.7		24.7	8.0	8.0	30.0	30.0	90.7	90.7	6.4	6.4	3.8	4	90				<0.2	1.6					
					Middle	4.2	0.5	118	24.7		24.7	8.0	8.0	30.0	30.0	90.7	90.7	6.4	6.4	3.8	5	91				<0.2	1.5					
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	103	24.7		24.7	7.9	7.9	30.9	30.9	89.5	89.5	6.2	6.2	6.5	4	94				<0.2	1.5					
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	111	24.7		24.7	7.9	7.9	30.9	30.9	89.4	89.5	6.2	6.2	6.5	3	94				<0.2	1.8					
IM12	Fine	Moderate	10:38	9.8	Surface	1.0	0.4	106	24.7		24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	90.3	90.3	6.3	6.3	3.5	5	87				<0.2	1.6					
					Surface	1.0	0.5	116	24.7		24.7	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	90.2	90.2	6.3	6.3	3.5	4	86				<0.2	1.5					
					Middle	4.9	0.4	102	24.7		24.7	8.0	8.0	30.1	30.1	88.6	88.6	6.2	6.2	4.4	5	91				<0.2	1.5					
					Middle	4.9	0.4	109	24.7		24.7	8.0	8.0	30.1	30.1	88.5	88.6	6.2	6.2	4.4	5	91				<0.2	1.5					
					Bottom	8.8	0.3	100	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.6	89.4	89.5	6.2	6.2	5.1	5	96				<0.2	1.5					
					Bottom	8.8	0.3	107	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.6	89.5	89.5	6.2	6.2	5.1	5	95				<0.2	1.4					
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	10:19	7.4	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.7		24.7	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	90.2	90.2	6.3	6.2	4.6	5	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Surface	1.0	-	-	24.7		24.7	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	90.1	90.1	6.3	6.2	4.6	5	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	3.7	-	-	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	30.3	30.3	87.7	87.7	6.1	6.2	4.4	5	91				<0.2	1.5					
					Middle	3.7	-	-	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	30.3	30.3	87.7	87.7	6.1	6.2	4.4	5	91				<0.2	1.5					
					Bottom	6.4	-	-	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.8	87.8	87.8	6.1	6.1	10.4	6	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	6.4	-	-	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.8	87.8	87.8	6.1	6.1	10.4	6	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
SR2	Fine	Moderate	10:06	5.5	Surface	1.0	0.4	95	24.7		24.7	7.9	7.9	30.5	30.5	88.3	88.2	6.2	6.2	4.5	4	86				<0.2	1.4					
					Surface	1.0	0.4	96	24.7		24.7	7.9	7.9	30.5	30.5	88.1	88.2	6.2	6.2	4.5	3	86				<0.2	1.5					
					Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-			<0.2	-							
					Bottom	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-			<0.2	-							
					Surface	4.5	0.3	92	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.3	86.6	86.7	6.0	6.0	6.2	3	91				<0.2	1.5					
					Bottom	4.5	0.3	94	24.8		24.8	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.3	86.7	86.7	6.0	6.0	6.1	3	91				<0.2	1.7					
SR3	Fine	Moderate	11:23	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.4	190	24.7		24.7	8.0	8.0	28.9	28.9	93.9	93.9	6.6	6.6	3.2	5	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Surface	1.0	0.4	202	24.7		24.7	8.0	8.0	28.9	28.9	93.9	93.9	6.6	6.6	3.2	4	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	4.3	0.2	186	24.7		24.7	8.0	8.0	29.7	29.7	90.8	90.9	6.4	6.4	4.1	3	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	7.5	0.0	338	24.6		24.6	8.0	8.0	30.9	30.9	90.7	90.7	6.3	6.3	5.5	2	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Surface	1.0	0.2	61	24.4		24.5	8.0	8.0	30.8	30.9	91.0	91.0	6.4	6.4	4.4	4	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	4.6	0.3	69	24.5		24.5	8.0	8.0	31.5	31.5	88.9	89.0	6.2	6.2	10.7	4	4	-		-	817171	807806	-	-	-	-	
SR4A	Fine	Moderate	10:44	9.2	Surface	1.0	0.3	62	24.5		24.5	8.0	8.0	30.9	3																	

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

20 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Fine	Rough	16:39	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.2	17	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.3	93.6	6.5	6.4	4	85	-	815600	804224	<0.2	1.0	-	-	<0.2	1.0	-	-		
					Middle	1.0	0.2	21	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.3	93.4	6.5	6.5	3	87	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.1	-	-	<0.2	0.9	-	-	
					Middle	4.3	0.1	19	24.4	24.4	7.8	7.8	31.6	31.7	91.9	6.4	6.5	3	89	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.0	-	-	<0.2	1.0	-	-	
					Middle	4.3	0.1	19	24.4	24.4	7.8	7.8	31.7	91.6	91.8	6.4	6.5	3	91	-	-	-	-	<0.2	0.9	-	-	<0.2	0.9	-	-	
					Bottom	7.5	0.0	22	24.4	24.4	7.9	7.9	32.0	32.0	91.0	6.3	6.3	3	93	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.0	-	-	<0.2	1.0	-	-	
					Bottom	7.5	0.0	23	24.4	24.4	7.9	7.9	32.0	91.1	91.1	6.3	6.3	4	94	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.0	-	-	<0.2	1.0	-	-	
C2	Fine	Rough	15:23	11.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	13	25.0	25.0	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	95.3	6.7	6.7	2	84	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.8	-	-	<0.2	1.7	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	0.5	17	25.0	25.0	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	95.2	6.7	6.7	3	83	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.7	-	-	<0.2	1.8	-	-	
					Middle	5.7	0.6	13	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	29.5	29.5	93.8	6.6	6.6	2	87	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.8	-	-	<0.2	1.8	-	-	
					Middle	5.7	0.6	13	24.9	24.9	24.8	24.8	29.8	29.8	92.3	6.5	6.5	2	91	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.8	-	-	<0.2	1.8	-	-	
					Bottom	10.4	0.3	19	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	29.8	29.8	92.3	6.5	6.5	2	91	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.8	-	-	<0.2	1.8	-	-	
					Bottom	10.4	0.3	19	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	29.8	29.8	92.3	6.5	6.5	2	91	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.8	-	-	<0.2	1.8	-	-	
C3	Fine	Moderate	17:27	12.4	Surface	1.0	0.4	248	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	30.5	91.5	6.4	6.4	4	84	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	0.4	254	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	30.5	91.4	6.4	6.4	3	85	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	
					Middle	6.2	0.4	262	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	31.3	86.3	6.0	6.2	3	88	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	
					Middle	6.2	0.4	268	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	31.3	86.3	6.0	6.0	3	88	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	
					Bottom	11.4	0.3	254	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	31.7	85.2	5.9	5.9	3	92	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Bottom	11.4	0.3	258	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	31.7	85.1	5.9	5.9	3	92	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
IM1	Fine	Rough	16:22	5.8	Surface	1.0	0.0	348	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	31.4	91.3	6.4	6.4	7	84	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	0.0	320	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	31.5	91.1	6.4	6.4	8	85	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	89	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	89	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Bottom	4.8	0.0	59	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	31.5	90.6	6.3	6.3	8	93	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Bottom	4.8	0.0	59	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	31.5	90.6	6.3	6.3	8	94	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
IM2	Fine	Rough	16:16	6.7	Surface	1.0	0.3	102	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	31.0	93.3	6.5	6.5	7	85	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	0.3	108	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	31.0	93.2	6.5	6.5	7	87	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Middle	3.4	0.2	105	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	31.1	92.5	6.5	6.5	11	9	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Middle	3.4	0.2	105	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	31.1	92.4	6.5	6.5	11	9	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Bottom	5.7	0.1	45	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	31.2	91.9	6.4	6.4	12	10	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Bottom	5.7	0.1	49	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	31.2	91.9	6.4	6.4	12	10	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
IM3	Fine	Rough	16:10	6.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	72	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	30.6	92.9	6.5	6.5	7	86	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	0.3	79	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	30.6	92.9	6.5	6.5	7	88	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Middle	3.2	0.3	51	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	30.6	92.6	6.5	6.5	8	90	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	
					Middle	3.2	0.3	50	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	30.6	92.6	6.5	6.5	10	91	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Middle	5.4	0.2	57	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	30.6	92.7	6.5	6.5	12	92	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Middle	5.4	0.2	60	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	30.6	92.8	6.5	6.5	13	94	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
IM4	Fine	Rough	16:01	6.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	33	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	30.3	92.0	6.4	6.4	7	85	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.5	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	
					Middle	1.0	0.7	30	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	30.4	91.7	6.4	6.4	7	87	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	
					Middle	3.1	0.5	38	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	30.6	91.5	6.4	6.4	6	89	-	-	-	-	<0.2	1.4	-	-	<0.2	1.3	-	-	

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

20 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)		
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			
IM9	Fine	Moderate	15:58	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.3	224	25.0	25.0	7.9	7.9	29.5	93.5	93.6	6.5	4.4	3	84							<0.2	1.9						
					Surface	1.0	0.3	240	25.0		7.9	29.5		93.6	6.6	4.4		4	84							<0.2	1.7						
					Middle	3.9	0.2	223	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.5	89.9	89.9	6.3	6.4		3	88							<0.2	1.6	1.8				
					Middle	3.9	0.3	226	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.5	89.9	89.9	6.3	6.6		3	88							<0.2	1.8					
					Bottom	6.7	0.2	247	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.5	90.2	90.1	6.3	6.3		4	92							<0.2	1.9					
					Bottom	6.7	0.2	249	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.5	90.0	90.0	6.3	7.0		4	92							<0.2	1.8					
IM10	Fine	Moderate	16:08	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	227	25.0		25.0	7.9	29.6	92.7	92.7	6.5	2.6		4	84							<0.2	1.7					
					Surface	1.0	0.2	203	25.0		25.0	7.9	29.6	92.6	92.6	6.5	6.4		3	83							<0.2	1.7					
					Middle	3.7	0.2	220	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.4	89.3	89.3	6.2	4.7		6	88							<0.2	1.6	1.7				
					Middle	3.7	0.2	243	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.4	89.2	89.2	6.2	4.7		5	89							<0.2	1.8					
					Bottom	6.4	0.2	247	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.5	90.7	90.7	6.3	6.0		4	92							<0.2	1.7					
					Bottom	6.4	0.2	271	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.5	90.7	90.7	6.3	6.0		4	92							<0.2	1.6					
IM11	Fine	Moderate	16:21	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	223	24.8		24.8	7.9	29.7	93.2	93.2	6.5	1.5		4	85							<0.2	1.6					
					Surface	1.0	0.1	239	24.8		24.8	7.9	29.7	93.1	93.1	6.5	1.5		5	84							<0.2	1.6					
					Middle	3.9	0.1	253	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.1	90.6	90.6	6.3	3.3		4	88							<0.2	1.6	1.6				
					Middle	3.9	0.1	271	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.1	90.5	91.2	6.4	4.6		4	89							<0.2	1.5					
					Bottom	6.8	0.1	300	24.7		24.7	7.9	30.5	91.3	91.3	6.4	4.6		4	92							<0.2	1.8					
					Bottom	6.8	0.1	309	24.7		24.7	7.9	30.5	91.3	91.3	6.4	4.6		4	92							<0.2	1.7					
IM12	Fine	Moderate	16:28	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.2	265	25.0		25.0	7.9	29.8	95.5	95.5	6.7	4.7		2	84							<0.2	1.7					
					Surface	1.0	0.3	286	25.0		25.0	7.9	29.8	95.5	95.5	6.7	4.7		2	84							<0.2	1.7					
					Middle	4.4	0.2	266	24.9		24.9	7.9	30.0	93.1	93.1	6.5	5.6		4	87							<0.2	1.6	1.6				
					Middle	4.4	0.2	257	24.9		24.9	7.9	30.0	93.0	93.0	6.5	5.6		4	88							<0.2	1.7	1.5				
					Bottom	7.7	0.2	286	24.7		24.7	7.9	30.4	92.2	92.3	6.4	6.8		5	91							<0.2	1.6					
					Bottom	7.7	0.2	292	24.7		24.7	7.9	30.4	92.3	92.3	6.5	6.8		5	92							<0.2	1.6					
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	16:47	7.1	Surface	1.0	-	-	24.8		24.8	8.0	29.9	94.3	94.3	6.6	8.3		6	-							-	-	-	-	-		
					Surface	1.0	-	-	24.8		24.8	8.0	29.9	94.2	94.2	6.6	8.3		6	-							-	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	3.6	-	-	24.8		24.8	8.0	30.0	92.5	92.5	6.5	9.0		6	6	-							-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	3.6	-	-	24.8		24.8	8.0	30.0	92.4	92.5	6.5	9.0		6	6	6	-							-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	6.1	-	-	24.8		24.8	8.0	30.3	91.5	91.6	6.4	8.8		6	-							-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	6.1	-	-	24.8		24.8	8.0	30.3	91.6	91.6	6.4	8.8		6	-							-	-	-	-	-		
SR2	Fine	Moderate	17:00	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	301	24.8		24.8	7.9	29.8	95.2	95.1	6.7	7.9		3	84							<0.2	1.6					
					Surface	1.0	0.2	316	24.8		24.8	7.9	29.8	95.0	95.0	6.7	7.9		3	84							<0.2	1.5					
					Middle	-	-	-	24.8		24.8	-	-	-	-	-	-		-							<0.2	-	-	1.6				
					Middle	-	-	-	24.8		24.8	-	-	-	-	-	-		-							<0.2	-	-	1.6				
					Bottom	3.8	0.2	294	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.1	93.2	93.3	6.5	10.4		4	88							<0.2	1.6					
					Bottom	3.8	0.2	307	24.8		24.8	7.9	30.1	93.3	93.3	6.5	10.4		3	88							<0.2	1.7					
SR3	Fine	Moderate	15:44	9.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	25	24.9		24.9	7.9	29.4	93.8	93.8	6.6	5.6		3	-							-	-	-	-	-		
					Surface	1.0	0.6	29	24.9		24.9	7.9	29.4	93.8	93.8	6.6	5.6		3	-							-	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	4.9	0.4	16	24.7		24.7	7.8	30.4	90.4	90.5	6.3	7.3		3	-							-	-	-	-	-		
					Middle	4.9	0.5	17	24.7		24.7	7.8	30.4	90.5	90.5	6.3	7.3		4	-							-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	8.7	0.3	27	24.7		24.7	7.8	30.6	92.1	92.2	6.4	8.5		5	-							-	-	-	-	-		
					Bottom	8.7	0.4	24	24.7		24.7	7.8	30.6	92.2	92.2	6.4	8.5		5	-							-	-	-	-	-		
SR4A	Fine	Moderate	16:59	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	238	24.8		24.8	7.8	29.8	92.3	92.4	6.5	6.3		6	-							-	-	-	-	-		
					Surface	1.0	0.6	250	24.8		24.8	7.8	29.8	92.4	92.4	6.5	6.5		6	-							-	-</td					

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

22 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Fine	Moderate	11:34	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.3	221	23.6	23.6	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	97.9	97.9	6.9	6.9	9.6	10	84	85	89	89	815603	804252	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					1.0	0.3	235	23.6	23.6	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	97.8	97.8	6.9	6.9	9.6	9	10	10	89	89	89	89	815603	804252	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					4.0	0.3	216	23.6	23.6	8.2	8.2	31.3	31.3	96.4	96.4	6.8	6.8	10.0	10	10	10	90	90	90	90	815603	804252	<0.2	1.1	1.0		
					4.0	0.3	221	23.6	23.6	8.2	8.2	31.3	31.3	96.3	96.4	6.8	6.8	10.0	9	10	10	93	93	93	93	815603	804252	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					6.9	0.2	216	23.6	23.6	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.4	94.6	94.6	6.7	6.7	20.3	9	10	10	94	94	94	94	815603	804252	<0.2	0.9	1.0		
					6.9	0.3	233	23.6	23.6	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.4	94.6	94.6	6.7	6.7	20.7	9	10	10	94	94	94	94	815603	804252	<0.2	0.9	1.0		
C2	Fine	Moderate	13:33	10.7	Surface	1.0	0.7	160	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	96.7	96.7	6.9	6.9	10.7	9	86	86	86	86	825687	806960	<0.2	1.1	1.2			
					1.0	0.7	169	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	96.7	96.7	6.9	6.9	10.7	10	10	10	91	91	91	91	825687	806960	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
					5.4	0.6	179	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	96.2	96.2	6.8	6.8	12.0	9	10	10	90	90	90	90	825687	806960	<0.2	1.3	1.2		
					5.4	0.6	192	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	96.1	96.1	6.8	6.8	12.1	12	12	12	94	94	94	94	825687	806960	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
					9.7	0.3	154	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	95.7	95.7	6.8	6.8	15.9	10	10	10	94	94	94	94	825687	806960	<0.2	1.1	1.1		
					9.7	0.3	165	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	95.7	95.7	6.8	6.8	15.9	10	10	10	94	94	94	94	825687	806960	<0.2	1.1	1.1		
C3	Fine	Moderate	10:54	9.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	80	24.0	24.0	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	92.7	92.7	6.6	6.6	7.9	7	86	87	87	87	822107	817782	<0.2	1.1	1.3			
					1.0	0.2	85	24.0	24.0	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	92.8	92.8	6.6	6.6	7.9	7	86	87	87	87	822107	817782	<0.2	1.0	1.1				
					4.9	0.3	90	23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	93.0	93.0	6.6	6.6	8.8	8	8	8	91	91	91	91	822107	817782	<0.2	1.1	1.1		
					4.9	0.3	97	23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	93.1	93.1	6.6	6.6	8.7	8	8	8	91	91	91	91	822107	817782	<0.2	1.1	1.1		
					8.8	0.2	99	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	93.2	93.2	6.6	6.6	14.1	9	9	9	95	95	95	95	822107	817782	<0.2	1.1	1.1		
					8.8	0.3	104	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	93.0	93.0	6.6	6.6	13.7	9	9	9	95	95	95	95	822107	817782	<0.2	1.1	1.1		
IM1	Fine	Moderate	11:59	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	186	23.7	23.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	96.9	96.9	6.9	6.9	11.5	13	85	85	85	85	817931	807155	<0.2	0.9	1.0			
					1.0	0.2	201	23.7	23.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	96.9	96.9	6.9	6.9	11.5	11	11	11	89	89	89	89	817931	807155	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
					3.8	0.2	197	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	31.2	31.2	96.4	96.4	6.8	6.8	17.1	12	12	12	92	92	92	92	817931	807155	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					3.8	0.2	215	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	31.2	31.2	96.4	96.4	6.8	6.8	17.3	13	13	13	93	93	93	93	817931	807155	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					1.0	0.3	193	23.7	23.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	96.2	96.2	6.8	6.8	8.6	9	87	87	87	87	817931	807155	<0.2	1.0	1.0				
IM2	Fine	Moderate	12:07	6.3	Surface	1.0	0.3	210	23.7	23.7	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	96.1	96.2	6.8	6.8	8.6	9	87	87	87	87	818151	806158	<0.2	1.0	1.0			
					3.2	0.3	201	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	94.9	94.9	6.7	6.7	9.5	10	10	10	89	89	89	89	818151	806158	<0.2	1.1	1.0		
					3.2	0.3	204	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	94.9	94.9	6.7	6.7	9.7	10	10	10	90	90	90	90	818151	806158	<0.2	1.1	1.0		
					5.3	0.2	185	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.7	94.8	94.8	6.7	6.7	15.5	10	10	10	92	92	92	92	818151	806158	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					5.3	0.2	196	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.7	94.6	94.6	6.7	6.7	15.4	11	11	11	93	93	93	93	818151	806158	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					1.0	0.2	198	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	96.4	96.4	6.8	6.8	10.9	12	12	12	87	87	87	87	818788	805600	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
IM3	Fine	Moderate	12:15	6.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	199	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	96.3	96.4	6.8	6.8	10.9	13	13	13	87	87	87	87	818788	805600	<0.2	1.0	1.0	
					3.3	0.2	201	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	95.8	95.8	6.8	6.8	10.6	14	14	14	92	92	92	92	818788	805600	<0.2	1.1	1.0		
					3.3	0.3	205	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	95.8	95.8	6.8	6.8	10.8	13	13	13	93	93	93	93	818788	805600	<0.2	1.1	1.1		
					5.6	0.2	197	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	94.5	94.6	6.7	6.7	12.5	12	12	12	95	95	95	95	818788	805600	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					5.6	0.2	197	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	94.6	94.6	6.7	6.7	12.7	12	12	12	96	96	96	96	818788	805600	<0.2	1.0	1.0		
					1.0	0.5	193	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.6	97.8	97.8	6.9	6.9	12.0	11	11	11	87	87	87	87	818788	805600	<0.2	1.2	1.2		
IM4	Fine	Moderate	12:25	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	197	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.6	97.8	97.8	6.9	6														

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

22 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)		
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			
IM9	Fine	Moderate	12:47	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.3	134	23.8	23.8	8.1	30.5	30.5	98.0	98.0	7.0	11.3	14	86	822075	808815	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1		
					Middle	1.0	0.3	145	23.8	3.5	8.1	30.8	30.8	98.0	98.0	7.0	11.6	14	87			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1		
					Bottom	3.5	0.3	122	23.7	3.5	8.1	30.8	30.8	97.1	97.1	6.9	17.9	13	90	91	91	822075	808815	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
					Bottom	5.9	0.3	124	23.7	5.9	8.1	30.8	30.8	96.9	96.9	6.9	21.5	12	91	95	95			<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
					Bottom	5.9	0.3	98	23.7	5.9	8.1	30.8	30.8	96.9	96.9	6.9	21.9	11	95	95	95			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
					Bottom	1.0	0.5	132	23.8	1.0	8.1	31.0	31.0	96.6	96.6	6.8	10.7	12	86			<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5		
IM10	Fine	Moderate	12:33	7.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	135	23.8	1.0	8.1	31.0	31.0	96.5	96.5	6.8	10.6	13	87	91	91	822388	809808	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
					Middle	3.5	0.5	139	23.8	3.5	8.1	31.1	31.1	95.5	95.5	6.8	10.6	12	92	91	91	822388	809808	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
					Bottom	3.5	0.5	139	23.8	6.0	8.1	31.7	31.7	94.2	94.2	6.7	14.0	14	94	94	94			<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
					Bottom	6.0	0.4	133	23.7	6.0	8.1	31.7	31.7	94.4	94.4	6.7	14.1	13	95	95	95			<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
					Bottom	1.0	0.4	113	23.7	1.0	8.2	31.1	31.1	96.4	96.4	6.8	8.5	10	86			<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2		
					Bottom	1.0	0.5	114	23.7	1.0	8.2	31.1	31.1	96.3	96.3	6.8	8.5	9	87			<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
IM11	Fine	Moderate	12:15	8.5	Surface	4.3	0.5	111	23.7	4.3	8.2	31.3	31.3	94.9	94.9	6.7	9.4	9	91	91	91	822067	811469	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
					Middle	4.3	0.5	116	23.7	23.7	8.2	31.3	31.3	94.9	94.9	6.7	9.5	9	91	91	91	822067	811469	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
					Bottom	7.5	0.2	100	23.6	7.5	8.2	31.7	31.7	94.7	94.7	6.7	13.8	9	95	95	95			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
					Bottom	7.5	0.3	106	23.6	23.6	8.2	31.7	31.7	94.8	94.8	6.7	13.9	8	95	95	95			<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
					Bottom	1.0	0.4	109	23.7	23.7	8.2	31.1	31.1	97.5	97.5	6.9	11.4	13	86			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1		
					Bottom	1.0	0.4	109	23.7	23.7	8.2	31.1	31.1	97.4	97.4	6.9	11.5	14	91	91	91	821469	812063	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
IM12	Fine	Moderate	12:06	9.9	Surface	5.0	0.4	105	23.7	5.0	8.2	31.2	31.2	96.7	96.7	6.9	11.4	14	91	91	91	821469	812063	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
					Middle	5.0	0.4	109	23.7	23.7	8.2	31.2	31.2	96.6	96.6	6.8	11.8	14.5	91	91	91			<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
					Bottom	8.9	0.3	101	23.7	23.7	8.2	31.2	31.2	96.3	96.3	6.8	20.2	15	95	95	95			<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
					Bottom	8.9	0.3	102	23.7	23.7	8.2	31.2	31.2	96.3	96.3	6.8	20.5	14	95	95	95			<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
					Bottom	1.0	-	-	23.6	23.6	8.1	31.2	31.2	96.8	96.8	6.9	14.5	11	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	1.0	-	-	23.6	23.6	8.1	31.2	31.2	96.7	96.7	6.9	14.6	11	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	11:34	7.3	Surface	3.7	-	-	23.6	23.6	8.1	31.5	31.5	96.1	96.1	6.9	12.8	15.1	11	11	12	820070	812585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	3.7	-	-	23.6	23.6	8.1	31.5	31.5	96.0	96.0	6.8	13.0	11	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	6.3	-	-	23.6	23.6	8.1	31.6	31.6	95.5	95.5	6.8	17.7	14	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	1.0	0.4	96	23.6	23.6	8.1	31.2	31.2	97.4	97.4	6.9	14.3	14	86	86	86	821444	814153	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
					Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.9	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	4.0	0.3	86	23.6	23.6	8.1	31.4	31.4	96.2	96.2	6.8	17.7	15	91	91	91			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
SR2	Fine	Moderate	11:16	5.0	Surface	1.0	0.4	90	23.6	23.6	8.1	31.2	31.2	97.4	97.4	6.9	14.0	15	86	86	86	821444	814153	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.9	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	4.0	0.3	86	23.6	23.6	8.1	31.4	31.4	96.2	96.2	6.8	17.5	16	90	90	90			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
					Bottom	4.0	0.3	88	23.6	23.6	8.1	31.4	31.4	96.3	96.3	6.8	15.7	14	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	1.0	0.4	199	23.8	23.8	8.1	29.8	29.8	96.7	96.7	6.9	10.7	10	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	1.0	0.4	218	23.8	23.8	8.1	29.8	29.8	96.7	96.7	6.9	10.8	10	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SR3	Fine	Moderate	13:05																														

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

22 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	17:35	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.2	99	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	98.5	98.5	7.0	7.0	8.5	8.5	8	90	94	815628	804240	<0.2	1.5	1.3				
					Middle	1.0	0.2	102	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	98.4	98.4	7.0	7.0	8.5	8.5	8	91	94	815628	804240	<0.2	1.3	1.3				
					Middle	3.9	0.2	90	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	96.5	96.5	-	-	10.1	10.1	8	94	94	815628	804240	<0.2	1.1	1.3				
					Bottom	3.9	0.2	90	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	96.4	96.5	-	-	10.1	10.1	8	95	94	815628	804240	<0.2	1.3	1.3				
					Bottom	6.7	0.1	92	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	95.1	95.3	6.7	6.7	24.2	24.2	8	97	94	815628	804240	<0.2	1.3	1.3				
					Bottom	6.7	0.1	99	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.1	95.4	95.3	6.7	6.7	23.3	23.3	9	97	94	815628	804240	<0.2	1.3	1.3				
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	16:17	11.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	111	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	96.6	96.6	6.9	6.9	10.7	10.7	10	89	825695	806944	<0.2	1.2	1.4					
					Middle	1.0	0.2	115	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	30.2	30.2	96.2	96.2	-	-	12.1	12.1	10	90	93	825695	806944	<0.2	1.5	1.3				
					Middle	5.7	0.0	108	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	30.2	30.2	96.2	96.2	-	-	12.0	12.0	10	93	93	825695	806944	<0.2	1.3	1.3				
					Bottom	5.7	0.0	110	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	96.0	96.1	6.8	6.8	18.1	18.1	11	97	94	825695	806944	<0.2	1.2	1.2				
					Bottom	10.4	0.1	215	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	96.1	96.1	6.8	6.8	18.7	18.7	10	98	94	825695	806944	<0.2	1.2	1.2				
					Bottom	10.4	0.1	231	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	93.8	93.8	6.6	6.6	7.5	7.5	8	89	822131	817804	<0.2	1.3	1.4					
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	17:47	9.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	75	23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	93.8	93.8	6.6	6.6	7.4	7.4	8	89	93	822131	817804	<0.2	1.4	1.4				
					Middle	1.0	0.7	79	23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	94.1	94.1	6.6	6.6	8.7	8.7	7	93	93	822131	817804	<0.2	1.4	1.4				
					Middle	4.9	0.6	79	23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	94.0	94.1	6.6	6.6	8.7	8.7	7	93	93	822131	817804	<0.2	1.3	1.3				
					Bottom	4.9	0.7	84	23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	93.8	93.8	6.6	6.6	9.7	9.7	7	97	94	822131	817804	<0.2	1.4	1.4				
					Bottom	8.7	0.5	70	23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	93.8	93.8	6.6	6.6	9.7	9.7	7	96	94	822131	817804	<0.2	1.4	1.4				
					Bottom	8.7	0.6	76	23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	93.8	93.8	6.6	6.6	9.7	9.7	7	96	94	822131	817804	<0.2	1.4	1.4				
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	17:15	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.1	78	23.7	23.7	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	98.0	98.0	6.9	6.9	9.1	9.1	9	87	817928	807147	<0.2	1.1	1.1					
					Middle	1.0	0.1	85	23.7	23.7	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	97.9	97.9	6.9	6.9	9.1	9.1	9	87	817928	807147	<0.2	1.1	1.1					
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.2	-	-	91	817928	807147	<0.2	-	-			
					Bottom	3.6	0.0	107	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	97.3	97.4	6.9	6.9	14.0	14.0	11	94	94	817928	807147	<0.2	1.1	1.1				
					Bottom	3.6	0.0	112	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	97.4	97.4	6.9	6.9	14.0	14.0	11	94	94	817928	807147	<0.2	1.0	1.0				
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	178	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	96.6	96.6	6.9	6.9	10.0	10.0	15	86	818167	806159	<0.2	1.1	1.1					
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	17:08	6.7	Surface	1.0	0.2	192	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	96.5	96.6	6.8	6.8	10.1	10.1	17	88	818167	806159	<0.2	1.2	1.2					
					Middle	3.4	0.2	174	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	95.2	95.2	6.7	6.7	9.7	9.7	17	90	91	818167	806159	<0.2	1.1	1.2				
					Middle	3.4	0.2	183	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	95.2	95.2	6.7	6.7	9.6	9.6	17	90	91	818167	806159	<0.2	1.2	1.2				
					Bottom	5.7	0.1	145	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	94.9	95.0	6.7	6.7	11.6	11.6	19	94	94	818167	806159	<0.2	1.1	1.1				
					Bottom	5.7	0.1	146	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	95.1	95.1	6.7	6.7	11.5	11.5	19	96	94	818167	806159	<0.2	1.1	1.1				
					Bottom	1.0	0.5	21	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	97.6	97.6	6.9	6.9	14.1	14.1	18	87	805588	818798	<0.2	1.1	1.1					
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	17:01	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	21	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	97.6	97.6	6.9	6.9	14.1	14.1	19	88	91	818798	805588	<0.2	1.2	1.2				
					Middle	3.4	0.4	19	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	97.4	97.4	6.9	6.9	13.9	13.9	20	91	91	818798	805588	<0.2	1.1	1.2				
					Middle	3.4	0.5	19	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	97.3	97.3	6.9	6.9	13.9	13.9	20	91	91	818798	805588	<0.2	1.1	1.2				
					Bottom	5.8	0.4	15	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	97.4	97.4	6.9	6.9	23.9	23.9	20	94	94	818798	805588	<0.2	1.2	1.2				
					Bottom	5.8	0.4	15	23.7	23.7	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	97.4	97.4	6.9	6.9	23.7	23.7	20	94	94	818798	805588	<0.2	1.2	1.2				
					Bottom	1.0	0.6	24	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	30.1	30.1	96.6	96.6	6.9	6.9	10.7	10.7	15	88	819706	804601	<0.2	1.4	1.4					
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	16:51	7.0	Surface	1.0	0.6	25	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	30.1	30.1	96.6	96.6	6.9	6.9	10.7	10.7	15	87	91	819706	804601	<0.2	1.5	1.4				
					Middle	3.5	0.4	11	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	30.5	30.5	95.9	95.9	6.8	6.8	14.3	14.3	14	90	91	819706	804601	<0.2	1.4	1.4				
					Middle	3.5	0.4	11	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	30.5	30.5	95.8</																	

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring

22 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

DA: Depth-Averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

Note: Access to SR8 was blocked by barge and its wires. The monitoring at SR8 was slightly shifted to the closest safe and accessible location temporarily.

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

24 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)		
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			
C1	Fine	Rough	13:36	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.0	210	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.3	93.6	93.5	6.5	6.4	18	85	12	90	815615	804257	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Middle	1.0	0.0	220	24.5	24.4	7.8	7.8	31.6	31.7	91.9	91.8	-	6.5	18	25	87	90	815615	804257	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Middle	4.3	0.2	142	24.4	24.4	7.8	7.8	31.6	31.7	91.6	91.8	-	6.5	7	89	90	815615	804257	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2		
					Bottom	4.3	0.2	142	24.4	24.4	7.8	7.8	32.0	32.0	91.0	91.1	6.3	6.3	13.3	9	93	90	815615	804257	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	
					Bottom	7.5	0.2	237	24.4	24.4	7.8	7.8	32.0	32.0	91.1	91.1	6.3	6.3	13.3	9	94	90	815615	804257	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	7.5	0.2	244	24.4	24.4	7.8	7.8	32.0	32.0	91.1	91.1	6.3	6.3	13.3	9	94	90	815615	804257	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
C2	Fine	Moderate	11:52	11.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	32	23.5	23.5	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	90.9	90.9	6.5	6.5	13.2	18	93	90	825675	806931	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
					Middle	1.0	0.1	34	23.5	23.5	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.8	90.9	90.9	6.5	6.5	13.1	18	92	90	825675	806931	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
					Middle	5.7	0.2	51	23.5	23.5	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	91.2	91.2	6.5	6.5	15.2	19	94	90	825675	806931	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
					Bottom	5.7	0.2	51	23.5	23.5	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	91.9	91.9	6.5	6.5	16.6	23	98	90	825675	806931	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
					Bottom	10.3	0.4	69	23.3	23.3	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	91.9	91.9	6.5	6.5	16.7	22	97	90	825675	806931	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
					Bottom	10.3	0.4	75	23.3	23.3	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	91.9	91.9	6.5	6.5	16.7	22	97	90	825675	806931	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
C3	Fine	Moderate	13:37	10.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	91	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	87.0	87.0	6.1	6.1	7.5	9	91	90	822110	817784	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
					Middle	5.0	0.5	96	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	86.4	86.4	-	-	9.4	9	93	90	822110	817784	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
					Middle	5.0	0.6	104	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	87.4	87.5	6.2	6.2	16.7	10	95	90	822110	817784	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
					Bottom	9.0	0.5	96	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	87.6	87.5	6.2	6.2	16.9	10	96	90	822110	817784	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
					Bottom	9.0	0.5	98	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	91.9	91.9	6.5	6.5	16.7	10	96	90	822110	817784	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	136	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	31.4	31.4	91.3	91.2	6.4	6.4	8.4	14	84	90	817946	807125	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	
IM1	Fine	Rough	13:04	5.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	142	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	31.5	31.5	91.1	91.2	6.4	6.4	8.5	14	85	90	817946	807125	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.9	-	16	89	817946	807125	<0.2	-	-	-	<0.2	-	-	-	
					Middle	4.8	0.1	111	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	31.5	31.5	90.6	90.6	6.3	6.3	9.3	17	93	90	817946	807125	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	
					Bottom	4.8	0.1	113	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	31.5	31.5	90.6	90.6	6.3	6.3	9.5	18	94	90	817946	807125	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	76	24.6	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	93.3	93.3	6.5	6.5	10.6	14	85	90	818182	806171	<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	76	24.6	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	93.2	93.2	6.5	6.5	10.8	13	87	90	818182	806171	<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0
IM2	Fine	Rough	12:51	6.7	Surface	1.0	0.2	76	24.6	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	93.3	93.3	6.5	6.5	10.6	14	85	90	818182	806171	<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0
					Middle	3.4	0.1	122	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	31.1	31.1	92.5	92.5	6.5	6.5	11.1	15	90	90	818182	806171	<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	<0.2	2.0	2.0	2.0
					Middle	3.4	0.1	132	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	31.1	31.1	92.4	92.4	6.5	6.5	11.2	16	91	90	818182	806171	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.4
					Bottom	5.7	0.1	271	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	31.2	31.2	91.9	91.9	6.4	6.4	12.5	18	93	90	818182	806171	<0.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	<0.2	1.9	1.9	1.9
					Bottom	1.0	0.2	16	24.6	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.6	92.9	92.9	6.5	6.5	7.1	10	86	90	818798	805597	<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
					Bottom	3.2	0.1	8	24.6	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.6	92.6	92.6	6.5	6.5	8.4	12	86	90	818798	805597	<0.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	<0.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
IM4	Fine	Rough	12:26	6.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	7	24.6	24.6	24.6	7.9	7.9	30.3	30.4	92.0	91.9	6.4	6.4	12.1	12	85	90	819739	804594	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5
					Middle	3.1	0.2	16	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.6	91.5	91.5	6.4	6.4	12.1	12	87	90	819739	804594	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.6
					Middle	5.2	0.2	16	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.6	91.5	91.5	6.4	6.4	16.6	13	89	90	819739	804594	<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.8
					Bottom	5.2	0.2	16	24.5	24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.6	91.5	91.5	6.4															

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

24 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)		
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			
IM9	Fine	Moderate	12:22	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	95	23.4	23.4	8.1	31.2	31.2	92.7	92.8	6.6	6.6	12.7	14	90	90	822097	808818	<0.2	<0.2	1.3	1.3						
					Middle	1.0	0.3	98	23.4		8.1	31.2	92.8	6.6	6.6	12.8		15	90														
					3.7	0.4	92	23.3	23.3		8.2	31.6	31.6	92.8	92.8	6.6	6.6	15.7	15	92													
					3.7	0.4	98	23.3			8.2	31.6						14	93	92	92												
					Bottom	6.4	0.3	83	23.2	23.2		8.2	31.8	31.8	93.1	93.1	6.6	6.6	23.3	15	94												
					6.4	0.3	99	23.2			8.2	31.8						16	94														
IM10	Fine	Moderate	12:28	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.4	113	23.3	23.3	8.1	31.5	91.4	91.4	6.5	6.5	12.3	13	91														
					Middle	1.0	0.4	115	23.3		8.1	31.5	91.4	91.4	6.5	6.5	12.4	14	91														
					3.4	0.4	111	23.3	23.3		8.1	31.6	91.4	91.4	6.5	6.5	16.5	15	92														
					3.4	0.4	115	23.3			8.1	31.6	91.4	91.4	6.5	6.5	16.6	14	93														
					Bottom	5.8	0.4	107	23.2	23.2	8.1	31.7	91.8	91.9	6.5	6.5	22.4	14	94														
					5.8	0.4	117	23.2			8.1	31.7	91.9	91.9	6.5	6.5	22.7	15	94														
IM11	Fine	Moderate	12:38	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	100	23.4	23.4	8.1	31.6	92.0	92.0	6.5	6.5	7.7	12	90														
					Middle	4.2	0.2	111	23.4		8.1	31.6	91.3	91.3	6.5	6.5	8.4	11	90														
					Bottom	4.2	0.2	112	23.4	23.4	8.1	31.6	91.3	91.3	6.5	6.5	8.5	12	92														
					7.3	0.2	101	23.4			8.1	31.7	91.5	91.5	6.5	6.5	11.1	11	94														
					7.3	0.3	106	23.4	23.4		8.1	31.7	91.5	91.5	6.5	6.5	11.1	12	94														
					1.0	0.3	96	23.4			8.1	31.6	91.7	91.7	6.5	6.5	7.9	10	90														
IM12	Fine	Moderate	12:45	9.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	102	23.4	23.4	8.1	31.6	91.7	91.7	6.5	6.5	7.9	10	89														
					Middle	4.9	0.3	105	23.4		8.1	31.6	91.4	91.4	6.5	6.5	8.0	10	91														
					4.9	0.3	110	23.4	23.4		8.1	31.6	91.4	91.4	6.5	6.5	8.0	11	92														
					8.8	0.3	110	23.4			8.1	31.6	91.6	91.6	6.5	6.5	11.4	11	94														
					8.8	0.3	111	23.4	23.4		8.1	31.6	91.7	91.7	6.5	6.5	11.2	10	95														
					1.0	-	-	23.3			8.1	31.2	91.0	91.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	11	-														
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	13:07	5.8	Surface	1.0	-	-	23.3	23.3	8.1	31.2	91.0	91.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	10	-														
					Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.8	-														
					Bottom	4.8	-	-	23.4	23.4	8.1	31.5	90.8	90.9	6.5	6.5	12.1	16	-														
					4.8	-	-	23.4			8.1	31.5	90.9	90.9	6.5	6.5	12.1	16	-														
					Surface	1.0	0.4	107	23.5	23.5	8.1	31.7	91.1	91.1	6.5	6.5	10.2	11	90														
					Middle	1.0	0.4	111	23.5		8.1	31.7	91.1	91.1	6.5	6.5	10.4	10	89														
SR2	Fine	Moderate	13:19	5.0	Bottom	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.7	-														
					Surface	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-														
					Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0	821458	814180	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1									
					Bottom	4.0	0.3	116	23.5		8.1	31.7	91.2	91.2	6.5	6.5	9.6	12	-														
					4.0	0.3	121	23.7		8.1	29.9	91.2	91.2	6.5	6.5	9.7	13	-															
					4.4	0.3	82	23.5	23.5		8.1	31.3	93.8	93.8	6.7	6.7	14.8	13	-														
SR3	Fine	Moderate	12:11	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.3	116	23.7	23.7	8.1	29.9	91.2	91.2	6.5	6.6	9.6	12	-														
					Middle	4.4	0.3	82	23.5		8.1	31.3	93.8	93.8	6.7	6.6	14.8	13	-														
					Bottom	7.7	0.3	75	23.3	23.3	8.1	31.9	94.4	94.5	6.7	6.7	18.0	13	-														
					7.7	0.3	77	23.3			8.1	31.9	94.5	94.5	6.7	6.7	18.0	13	-														
					Surface	1.0	0.2	95	24.8	24.8	7.8	29.8	92.3	92.4	6.5	6.5	6.3	13	-														
					Middle	3.6	0.2	91	24.6		7.8	30.2	91.3	91.1	-	-	8.3	14	-														
SR4A	Fine	Rough	14:02	7.2	Bottom	3.6	0.2	95	24.6		7.8	30.4	90.9	90.9	-	-	8.4	13	-														
					6.2	0.2	89	24.5		7.8	31.0	90.3	90.5	6.3	6.3	14.3	16	-															
					6.2</td																												

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

24 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Fine	Rough	08:11	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	75	24.3	24.3	8.0	8.0	31.1	94.4	6.6	4.5	30	84	815604	804263	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.4	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3		
					1.0	0.1	82	24.3	8.0	31.4	93.8	6.6	4.6	31	87	815604	804263	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3					
					4.4	0.0	61	24.4	24.4	8.0	31.9	92.6	6.5	6.6	41	89	90	815604	804263	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2			
					4.4	0.0	64	24.4	8.0	32.1	92.3	6.4	7.3	42	90	90	815604	804263	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3				
					7.8	0.1	31	24.4	24.4	8.0	32.3	92.1	6.4	10.5	40	94	94	815604	804263	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2			
					7.8	0.1	32	24.4	24.4	8.0	32.3	92.2	6.4	10.6	40	94	94	815604	804263	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2			
C2	Fine	Moderate	09:46	11.1	Surface	1.0	0.2	15	23.3	23.3	8.1	8.1	31.2	91.9	6.5	15.5	23	94	825699	806946	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1		
					1.0	0.2	18	23.3	8.1	31.2	91.9	6.6	15.4	22	94	96	825699	806946	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1.1				
					5.6	0.0	14	23.2	23.2	8.2	8.2	31.8	92.2	9.2	-	18.7	22	96	96	825699	806946	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	
					5.6	0.0	12	23.2	23.2	8.2	8.2	31.8	92.2	-	18.4	23	97	97	825699	806946	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1		
					10.1	0.1	19	23.2	23.2	8.2	8.2	31.9	92.5	6.6	22.3	25	99	99	822122	817780	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1		
					10.1	0.1	20	23.2	23.2	8.2	8.2	31.9	92.6	6.6	22.3	25	98	98	822122	817780	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1		
C3	Fine	Moderate	07:45	10.2	Surface	1.0	0.5	263	23.6	23.6	8.1	8.1	31.9	87.5	87.5	6.2	13.5	22	92	822122	817780	<0.2	1.7	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.7	
					1.0	0.5	284	23.6	8.0	31.6	90.1	6.3	6.3	8.2	25	86	86	822122	817780	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3			
					5.1	0.5	265	23.6	8.1	31.9	87.2	6.2	6.2	16.2	23	97	96	822122	817780	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.7			
					5.1	0.5	265	23.6	8.1	31.9	87.2	6.2	6.2	16.0	24	98	98	822122	817780	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.6			
					9.2	0.4	274	23.6	8.1	31.9	87.4	6.2	6.2	23.6	23	98	98	822122	817780	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.7			
					9.2	0.4	292	23.6	8.0	31.9	87.4	6.2	6.2	24.0	24	98	98	822122	817780	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.7			
IM1	Fine	Rough	08:29	5.9	Surface	1.0	0.4	59	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	31.6	90.2	6.3	6.6	24	86	817927	807112	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3		
					1.0	0.4	62	24.4	8.0	31.6	90.1	6.3	6.3	8.3	25	86	86	817927	807112	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3			
					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	817927	807112	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3		
					4.9	0.5	56	24.5	24.5	8.0	8.0	31.5	86.9	6.1	6.1	24	94	90	817927	807112	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3		
					4.9	0.5	59	24.5	24.5	8.0	8.0	31.5	86.5	6.0	6.6	25	94	90	817927	807112	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3		
					4.9	0.5	59	24.5	24.5	8.0	8.0	31.5	86.7	6.0	6.6	25	94	90	817927	807112	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.3		
IM2	Fine	Rough	08:40	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	-	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	31.1	93.0	6.5	5.1	14	86	818177	806161	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6		
					1.0	0.3	-	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	31.1	92.8	6.5	5.1	14	87	818177	806161	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6			
					3.6	0.2	21	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	31.4	91.8	6.4	6.1	16	90	90	818177	806161	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6		
					3.6	0.2	22	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	31.4	91.8	6.4	6.0	15	90	90	818177	806161	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6		
					6.2	0.2	5	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	31.9	91.7	6.4	11.8	20	94	94	818177	806161	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2		
					6.2	0.2	5	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	31.9	92.0	6.4	11.2	20	95	95	818177	806161	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2		
IM3	Fine	Rough	08:52	7.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	8	24.3	24.3	8.0	8.0	30.0	94.3	94.2	6.7	5.0	15	84	818799	805602	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.7	<0.2	1.7	<0.2	1.7	<0.2	1.7	
					1.0	0.5	8	24.3	24.3	8.0	8.0	30.0	94.1	94.2	6.6	5.0	16	87	818799	805602	<0.2	1.7	<0.2	1.7	<0.2	1.7	<0.2	1.7	<0.2	1.7		
					3.5	0.4	11	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	31.0	92.5	6.5	6.6	10.6	17	89	90	818799	805602	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.7	
					3.5	0.4	11	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	31.6	91.5	92.0	6.4	10.6	18	91	91	818799	805602	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.7	
					6.0	0.3	354	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	31.9	91.7	6.4	13.6	19	95	95	818799	805602	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6	<0.2	1.6		
					6.0	0.3	356	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	31.6																				

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

24 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
IM9	Fine	Moderate	09:09	7.0	Surface	1.0	0.1	323	23.4	23.4	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	89.8	89.8	6.4	6.4	12.5	21	91	91	822109	808797	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2				
					Middle	1.0	0.1	340	23.4		8.2	8.2	30.7	30.8	89.8	89.9	6.4	6.4	12.2	22	91	91			<0.2	1.2	1.1	1.2				
					3.5	0.2	327	23.3	23.3	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	89.9	89.9	6.4	6.4	14.1	22	94	94			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.2					
					3.5	0.2	329	23.3		8.2	8.2	30.8	30.9	89.9	89.9	6.4	6.4	14.0	21	95	95	95	95	<0.2	1.1	1.2	1.1					
					Bottom	6.0	0.2	336	23.3	23.3	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	90.0	90.0	6.4	6.4	18.8	25	98	98			<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.1				
					6.0	0.2	309	23.3		8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	90.0	90.0	6.4	6.4	18.8	25	98	98			<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1					
IM10	Fine	Moderate	09:01	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	334	23.4	23.4	8.1	8.1	31.5	91.4	6.5	6.5	16.2	17	90	90					<0.2	1.2	1.3	1.3				
					Middle	1.0	0.3	307	23.4		8.1	8.1	31.5	91.4	6.5	6.5	16.2	17	90	90					<0.2	1.2	1.1	1.1				
					3.9	0.3	325	23.3	23.3	8.1	8.1	31.5	91.4	6.5	6.5	19.8	19	90	90	94	94	822403	809793	<0.2	1.1	1.0	1.1					
					3.9	0.4	340	23.3		8.1	8.1	31.5	91.4	6.5	6.5	19.8	20	91	91					<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0					
					Bottom	6.8	0.3	327	23.3	23.3	8.1	8.1	31.5	91.7	6.5	6.5	22.3	21	101	101					<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0				
					6.8	0.3	355	23.3		8.1	8.1	31.5	91.7	6.5	6.5	22.7	22	101	101					<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0					
IM11	Fine	Moderate	08:51	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.4	279	23.3	23.3	8.1	8.1	31.5	91.3	6.5	6.5	11.2	13	90	90					<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1				
					Middle	3.6	0.4	295	23.3		8.1	8.1	31.5	91.1	6.5	6.5	14.8	14	95	95	94	94	822062	811436	<0.2	1.1	1.4	1.1				
					Bottom	6.2	0.4	279	23.3	23.3	8.1	8.1	31.5	91.3	6.5	6.5	19.5	16	98	98					<0.2	1.1	1.0	1.0				
					Bottom	6.2	0.4	290	23.3		8.1	8.1	31.5	91.3	6.5	6.5	19.3	16	97	97					<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0				
					Surface	1.0	0.4	280	23.4	23.4	8.1	8.1	31.7	91.2	6.5	6.5	13.1	12	93	93					<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4				
					Middle	1.0	0.5	306	23.4		8.1	8.1	31.7	91.2	6.5	6.5	13.1	12	93	93					<0.2	1.4	1.0	1.2				
IM12	Fine	Moderate	08:57	8.1	Surface	4.1	0.4	282	23.3		8.1	8.1	31.7	91.1	6.5	6.5	14.6	15	95	95	94	94	821445	812026	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.2				
					Middle	4.1	0.5	297	23.3	23.3	8.1	8.1	31.7	91.1	6.5	6.5	13.7	14	97	97	97	97			<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.2				
					Bottom	7.1	0.4	276	23.3		8.1	8.1	31.7	91.3	6.5	6.5	16.5	20	100	100					<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0				
					Bottom	7.1	0.4	266	23.3		8.1	8.1	31.7	91.3	6.5	6.5	16.6	19	100	100					<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0				
					Surface	1.0	-	-	23.3	23.3	8.1	8.1	31.2	88.6	6.3	6.3	8.5	10	-	-					-	1.1	1.0	1.0				
					Middle	1.0	-	-	23.3		8.1	8.1	31.2	88.6	6.3	6.3	8.5	10	-	-					-	-	-	-				
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	08:21	5.6	Bottom	4.6	-	-	23.3		8.1	8.1	31.2	89.0	6.4	6.4	9.7	13	-	-					-	-	-	-				
					Surface	1.0	0.0	320	23.3	23.3	8.1	8.1	31.6	90.2	6.4	6.4	13.6	12	93	93					<0.2	1.4	1.5	1.5				
					Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	94	94	94	821482	814168	<0.2	-	-	1.5					
					Bottom	3.2	0.0	1	23.3		8.1	8.1	31.6	90.5	6.4	6.4	14.8	16	96	96					<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5				
					Surface	1.0	0.4	48	23.4	23.4	8.1	8.1	31.1	91.7	6.5	6.5	15.3	18	-	-					-	-	-	-				
					Middle	1.0	0.4	51	23.4		8.1	8.1	31.1	91.8	6.5	6.5	15.2	18	-	-					-	-	-	-				
SR3	Fine	Moderate	09:27	8.6	Bottom	4.3	0.4	61	23.2	23.2	8.2	8.2	31.8	92.1	6.5	6.5	17.1	17.0	18	18	18	18	822123	807569	-	-	-	-				
					Surface	7.6	0.3	44	23.2		8.2	8.2	31.9	91.9	6.5	6.5	20.2	18	-	-					-	-	-	-				
					Middle	7.6	0.3	44	23.2	23.2	8.2	8.2	31.9	91.9	6.5	6.5	20.1	18	-	-					-	-	-	-				
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	302	24.4		8.0	8.0	30.8	91.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	8	-	-					-	-	-	-				
					Surface	1.0	0.1	326	24.5		8.0	8.0	30.9	90.6	6.3	6.3	6.9	9	-	-					-	-	-	-				
					Middle	4.6	0.1	303	24.5		8.0	8.0	31.5	88.9	6.2	6.2	10.7	11	11	11	-	-	817194	807805	-	-	-	-				
SR4A	Fine	Rough	07:43	9.2	Bottom	4.6	0.1	312	24.5		8.0	8.0	31.5	89.0	6.2	6.2	10.5	11	11	11	-	-			-	-	-	-				
					Surface	8.2	0.1	302	24.5		8.0	7.9	31.5	89.1	6.2	6.2	12.5	12	-	-					-	-	-	-				
					Middle	8.2	0.1	305	24.5		8.0	7.9	31.5	89.1	6.2	6.2	12.5	12	-	-					-	-	-	-				
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	229	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.4	88.8	6.2	6.2	4.8	5	-	-					-	-	-	-				
					Surface	1.0	0.1	244	24.7		7.9	7.9	29.4	88.8	6.2	6.2	4.9	5	-	-					-	-	-	-				
					Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	816593	810674	-	-	-	-					
SR6	Fine	Rough	07:02	4.8	Bottom	4.2	0.1	236	24.5		7.9	7.9	29.1	87.6	6.2	6.2	4.3	6	-	-					-	-	-	-				
					Surface	1.0	0.0	319	24.5		7.9	7.9	2																			

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

27 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)		
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	15:24	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.4	150	23.0	23.0	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.3	93.8	93.8	6.8	6.8	15.0	14	85	85	88	88	815621	804261	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2			
					Middle	1.0	0.5	153	23.0	23.0	7.8	7.8	30.9	30.9	94.8	94.9	6.8	-	16.6	14	15	15	85	85	88	88	815621	804261	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	4.1	0.5	231	23.0	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.0	30.9	94.9	94.9	-	-	16.6	14	14	14	88	88	91	91	815621	804261	<0.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	7.2	0.3	251	23.0	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.2	31.2	96.8	96.9	6.9	6.9	18.1	14	14	14	91	91	91	91	815621	804261	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Surface	1.0	0.3	145	23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.5	28.5	84.0	84.1	6.1	6.1	20.3	16	16	16	85	85	85	85	825661	806944	<0.2	1.9	1.8	1.8	
					Middle	1.0	0.3	153	23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.6	28.6	84.2	84.2	6.1	6.1	24.4	14	14	14	90	90	91	91	825661	806944	<0.2	1.7	1.8	1.8	
C2	Fine	Rough	14:19	12.2	Bottom	6.1	0.3	139	23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.6	28.6	84.2	84.2	6.1	6.1	24.6	15	15	15	91	91	93	93	825661	806944	<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	
					Bottom	11.2	0.3	207	23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.7	28.7	84.3	84.3	6.1	6.1	27.6	12	12	12	93	93	93	93	825661	806944	<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	
					Surface	1.0	0.1	11	23.4	23.4	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.3	85.8	85.8	6.1	6.1	9.5	7	7	7	85	85	86	86	822100	817821	<0.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	
					Middle	1.0	0.1	11	23.4	23.4	8.0	8.0	31.4	31.4	86.5	86.6	6.2	6.2	10.0	7	7	8	89	89	90	90	822100	817821	<0.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	
					Bottom	5.8	0.1	67	23.4	23.4	8.0	8.0	31.4	31.4	88.1	88.2	6.3	6.3	10.3	8	8	8	94	94	95	95	822100	817821	<0.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	
					Bottom	10.6	0.1	77	23.4	23.4	8.0	8.0	31.4	31.4	88.2	88.3	6.3	6.3	10.2	7	7	7	95	95	95	95	822100	817821	<0.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	
IM1	Rainy	Rough	16:06	11.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	202	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.7	93.4	93.5	6.7	6.7	16.1	18	18	18	87	87	88	88	807111	817963	<0.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	
					Middle	1.0	0.2	202	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.7	93.5	93.5	6.7	6.7	16.1	20	20	20	88	88	90	90	807111	817963	<0.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	
					Bottom	3.9	0.1	227	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.8	95.3	95.4	6.8	6.8	17.0	18	18	18	92	92	92	92	807111	817963	<0.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	
					Bottom	3.9	0.2	241	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.8	95.4	95.4	6.8	6.8	17.0	15	15	15	92	92	92	92	807111	817963	<0.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	
					Surface	1.0	0.5	141	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	93.2	93.2	6.7	6.7	15.9	17	17	17	85	85	85	85	818185	806185	<0.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	
					Middle	1.0	0.5	142	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	93.1	93.2	6.7	6.7	15.9	18	18	18	85	85	89	89	818185	806185	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
IM2	Rainy	Moderate	15:04	7.6	Bottom	3.8	0.3	210	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.6	31.6	93.1	93.1	6.7	6.7	17.4	18	18	18	89	89	89	89	818185	806185	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
					Bottom	3.8	0.4	210	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.6	31.6	93.1	93.1	6.7	6.7	17.4	17	17	17	89	89	89	89	818185	806185	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
					Surface	1.0	0.4	129	22.9	22.9	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	93.1	93.1	6.7	6.7	17.4	14	14	14	85	85	85	85	818773	805594	<0.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	
					Middle	1.0	0.4	130	22.9	22.9	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	93.0	93.0	6.7	6.7	17.6	15	15	15	89	89	89	89	818773	805594	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
					Bottom	3.9	0.4	168	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.6	31.6	93.4	93.4	6.7	6.7	19.4	19	19	19	89	89	89	89	818773	805594	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
					Bottom	3.9	0.4	188	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.6	31.6	93.3	93.3	6.7	6.7	19.7	15	15	15	89	89	89	89	818773	805594	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	14:46	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	189	22.9	22.9	7.9	7.9	30.1	30.1	93.1	93.2	6.7	6.7	16.8	18	18	18	84	84	85	85	819737	804601	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Middle	1.0	0.5	194	22.9	22.9	7.9	7.9	30.1	30.1	93.2	93.2	6.7	6.7	17.0	19	19	19	85	85	85	85	819737	804601	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Bottom	3.9	0.4	149	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.4	31.4	92.7	92.7	6.6	6.6	19.0	20	20	20	88	88	88	88	819737	804601	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
					Bottom	6.7	0.4	121	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.4	31.4	93.4	93.4	6.7	6.7	21.8	18	18	18	91	91	91	91	819737	804601	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
					Surface	1.0	0.5	206	22.9	22.9	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.8	92.5	92.5	6.7	6.7	18.7	17	17	17	85	85	85	85	820745	804879	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	
					Middle	1.0	0.5	206	22.9	22.9	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.8	92.6	92.6	6.7	6.7	20.7	16	16	16	88	88	88	88	820745	804879	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	
IM5	Rainy	Moderate	14:36	7.2	Bottom	3.6	0.4	210	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.8	92.6	92.7	6.7	6.7	20.7	17	17	17	88	88	88	88	820745	804879	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	
					Bottom	3.6	0.4	201	23.0	23.0	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.8	92.7	92.7	6.7	6.7	21.0	17	17	17	88	88	88	88	820745	804879	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	
					Surface	1.0	0.0	128	23.1	23.1	23.1	7.9	7.9	30.9	30.9	89.8	89.8	6.4	6.4	18.8	17	17	17	85	85	85	85	821039	805807	<0.2	1.5	1.4	1.5
					Middle	1.0	0.0	128	23.1	23.1	23.1	7.9	7.9	30.9	30.9	89.5	89.5	6.4	6.4	20.3	18	18	18	88	88	88	88	821039	805807	<0.2	1.5	1.4	1.5
					Bottom	3.7	0.1	223																									

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

27 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA		
IM9	Rainy	Rough	14:47	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.2	110	23.1	23.1	8.1	29.1	29.2	87.6	6.3	17.1	16	85	89	822094	808799	808799	808799	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Surface	1.0	0.2	117	23.1	23.1	8.1	29.2	29.7	87.7	6.4	17.1	17	86	89	822094	808799	808799	808799	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Middle	4.1	0.1	103	23.1	23.1	8.1	29.4	29.5	88.4	6.4	20.1	18	89	89	822094	808799	808799	808799	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Middle	4.1	0.1	107	23.1	23.1	8.1	29.5	29.6	88.6	6.4	20.0	18	89	89	822094	808799	808799	808799	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Bottom	7.1	0.1	258	23.1	23.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	89.6	6.5	19.9	18	93	93	822094	808799	808799	808799	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Bottom	7.1	0.1	264	23.1	23.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	89.7	6.5	19.9	18	94	94	822094	808799	808799	808799	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
IM10	Rainy	Rough	14:53	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.3	76	23.1	23.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	87.2	6.3	18.9	20	85	89	822361	809775	809775	809775	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	
					Surface	1.0	0.3	77	23.1	23.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	87.2	6.3	18.9	19	86	89	822361	809775	809775	809775	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	
					Middle	3.8	0.2	102	23.1	23.1	8.1	29.5	29.5	87.5	6.3	19.5	19	88	89	822361	809775	809775	809775	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	
					Middle	3.8	0.2	108	23.1	23.1	8.0	29.5	29.7	87.7	6.3	19.5	19	89	89	822361	809775	809775	809775	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	
					Bottom	6.5	0.2	138	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	89.2	6.4	20.3	19	93	93	822361	809775	809775	809775	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Bottom	6.5	0.2	151	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	89.2	6.4	20.4	18	94	94	822361	809775	809775	809775	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
IM11	Rainy	Rough	15:06	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.2	120	23.1	23.1	8.0	30.4	30.4	89.5	6.4	15.3	21	86	90	822045	811446	811446	811446	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	2.2	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Surface	1.0	0.2	137	23.1	23.1	8.0	30.4	30.4	89.5	6.4	15.3	22	86	90	822045	811446	811446	811446	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Middle	4.5	0.2	131	23.1	23.1	8.0	30.4	30.4	89.7	6.5	15.7	19	90	90	822045	811446	811446	811446	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Middle	4.5	0.2	113	23.1	23.1	8.0	30.4	30.4	89.8	6.5	15.5	19	90	90	822045	811446	811446	811446	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Bottom	8.0	0.1	150	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.4	30.4	90.0	6.5	17.1	22	94	94	822045	811446	811446	811446	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Bottom	8.0	0.1	158	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.4	30.4	90.1	6.5	17.1	21	94	94	822045	811446	811446	811446	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
IM12	Rainy	Rough	15:12	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.1	132	23.0	23.0	8.1	30.4	30.4	89.8	6.5	12.4	12	85	89	821469	812044	812044	812044	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	
					Surface	1.0	0.1	144	23.0	23.0	8.1	30.4	30.4	89.8	6.5	12.4	13	86	90	821469	812044	812044	812044	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	
					Middle	4.4	0.1	128	23.0	23.0	8.1	30.4	30.4	89.8	6.5	16.3	15	90	90	821469	812044	812044	812044	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	
					Middle	4.4	0.1	135	23.0	23.0	8.1	30.4	30.4	89.8	6.5	16.3	15	90	90	821469	812044	812044	812044	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	
					Bottom	7.7	0.1	134	23.0	23.0	8.1	30.4	30.4	90.7	6.5	19.1	15	94	94	821469	812044	812044	812044	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
					Bottom	7.7	0.1	144	23.0	23.0	8.1	30.4	30.4	90.8	6.5	19.6	15	94	94	821469	812044	812044	812044	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.1	
SR1A	Rainy	Rough	15:34	6.1	Surface	1.0	-	-	-	-	22.9	8.0	30.4	90.4	90.4	6.5	11.0	12	-	-	820072	812587	812587	812587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Surface	1.0	-	-	-	-	22.9	8.0	30.4	90.4	90.4	6.5	11.1	12	-	-	820072	812587	812587	812587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	3.1	-	-	-	-	22.9	8.0	30.4	89.7	89.7	6.5	11.0	11	-	-	820072	812587	812587	812587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Middle	3.1	-	-	-	-	22.9	8.0	30.4	89.6	89.6	6.5	11.1	12	-	-	820072	812587	812587	812587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	5.1	-	-	-	-	22.9	8.0	30.5	90.5	90.5	6.5	12.2	15	-	-	820072	812587	812587	812587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Bottom	5.1	-	-	-	-	22.9	8.0	30.5	90.5	90.5	6.5	12.2	15	-	-	820072	812587	812587	812587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SR2	Rainy	Rough	15:46	4.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	57	23.1	23.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	89.1	6.4	12.9	16	85	89	821471	814146	814146	814146	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	
					Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	821471	814146	814146	814146	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	821471	814146	814146	814146	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.0	
					Bottom	3.5	0.1	102	23.1	23.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	88.8	6.4	16.5	17	93	93	822145	807552	807552	807552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Bottom	3.5	0.1	114	23.1	23.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	88.9	6.4	16.5	17	93	93	822145	807552</td											

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

27 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)			
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA				
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	10:57	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	36	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.6	91.9	6.6	17.1	18	86	88	89	815600	804230	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.1			
					Middle	1.0	0.2	37	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.6	92.0	6.6	17.1	17	86	89	89	89	89	815600	804230	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.1			
					Middle	3.9	0.2	42	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.7	91.9	6.6	19.4	21	89	89	89	89	89	815600	804230	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.1			
					Bottom	3.9	0.2	42	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.7	91.9	6.6	19.5	20	89	89	89	89	89	815600	804230	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.0	<0.2	1.1			
					Bottom	6.8	0.3	31	23.1	7.9	7.9	31.7	91.9	6.6	21.9	20	93	92	92	92	92	815600	804230	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1			
					Bottom	6.8	0.3	33	23.1	7.9	7.9	31.7	92.0	6.6	21.9	20	93	92	92	92	92	815600	804230	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1			
C2	Fine	Rough	11:43	11.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	1	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.3	84.8	6.2	17.1	14	84	85	89	89	89	825668	806921	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	1.9	
					Middle	1.0	0.3	1	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.3	84.8	6.2	17.5	14	85	88	90	90	90	825668	806921	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	1.9	
					Middle	5.8	0.3	17	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.3	85.1	6.2	22.3	15	88	90	90	90	90	825668	806921	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	1.9	
					Bottom	5.8	0.3	17	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.3	85.2	6.2	22.3	14	84	86	88	88	88	825668	806921	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	1.9	
					Bottom	10.6	0.4	29	23.2	7.9	8.0	28.3	87.1	6.3	26.4	14	94	94	95	95	95	822123	817824	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	1.9	
					Bottom	10.6	0.4	30	23.2	8.0	8.0	28.3	88.8	6.4	26.4	12	95	95	95	95	95	822123	817824	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	2.1	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	1.9	
C3	Fine	Rough	09:48	11.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	298	23.1	8.0	8.0	30.5	88.6	6.4	11.5	9	85	85	89	89	89	822123	817824	<0.2	2.0	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	
					Middle	1.0	0.6	311	23.1	8.0	8.0	30.5	89.0	6.4	16.3	9	85	85	89	89	89	822123	817824	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	
					Middle	5.5	0.5	301	23.1	8.0	8.0	30.5	89.0	6.4	16.3	8	89	89	90	90	90	822123	817824	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	
					Bottom	5.5	0.5	311	23.1	8.0	8.0	30.5	89.3	6.4	18.2	10	93	93	94	94	94	822123	817824	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	
					Bottom	10.0	0.4	301	23.1	8.0	8.0	30.5	88.4	6.4	18.2	9	94	94	95	95	95	822123	817824	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	
					Bottom	10.0	0.4	313	23.1	8.0	8.0	30.5	89.4	6.4	18.2	10	92	92	92	92	92	822123	817824	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	<0.2	1.9	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	11:08	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	357	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.6	92.0	6.6	19.8	21	87	87	89	89	89	817963	807119	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	
					Middle	1.0	0.3	328	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.6	92.0	6.6	19.9	19	87	87	89	89	89	817963	807119	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	807119	807119	<0.2	-	<0.2	-	<0.2	-	<0.2	<0.2	-	-		
					Bottom	3.8	0.3	4	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.7	93.5	6.7	6.7	21.2	10	92	92	92	92	92	817963	807119	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1
					Bottom	3.8	0.3	4	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.7	93.4	6.7	6.7	21.2	10	92	92	92	92	92	817963	807119	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1
					Bottom	1.0	0.5	24	23.0	7.8	7.8	30.7	92.3	6.6	21.1	17	85	85	88	88	88	818141	806148	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	11:16	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.5	5	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.3	92.3	6.6	19.4	19	85	85	88	88	88	818141	806148	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	
					Middle	1.0	0.5	5	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.3	92.3	6.6	19.3	19	85	85	88	88	88	818141	806148	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	
					Middle	3.6	0.4	0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.3	92.7	6.6	21.4	18	88	88	88	88	88	818141	806148	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	
					Bottom	3.6	0.4	0	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.3	94.5	6.8	6.8	23.1	19	92	92	92	92	92	818141	806148	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1
					Bottom	6.1	0.3	2	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.3	94.5	6.8	6.8	23.0	18	91	91	91	91	91	818141	806148	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1
					Bottom	1.0	0.5	24	23.0	7.8	7.8	30.7	92.3	6.6	21.3	15	85	85	88	88	88	818764	805589	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	
IM4	Rainy	Moderate	11:31	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	357	23.0	7.8	7.8	30.8	92.3	6.6	22.5	20	85	85	88	88	88	819745	804594	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.2	
					Middle	1.0	0.5	350	23.0	7.8	7.8	30.8	94.0	6.8	26.2	20	87	87	88	88	88	819745	804594	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	
					Middle	3.8	0.4	350	23.0	7.8	7.8	30.8	94.0	6.8	26.2	20	87	87	88	88	88	819745	804594	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.2	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	<0.2	1.1	

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

27 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)		
					Value	Average			Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			
IM9	Fine	Rough	11:11	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.2	136	23.2	23.2	8.0	8.0	28.6	85.0	85.1	6.2	19.4	14	85	822093	808827	<0.2	1.9	1.8									
					Middle	1.0	0.2	137	23.2	23.2	8.0	8.0	28.6	85.1	85.2	6.2	19.4	13	85			<0.2	2.0										
					Bottom	3.6	0.2	116	23.2	23.2	8.0	8.0	28.9	85.8	85.8	6.2	24.4	17	89	90	822093	808827	<0.2	2.1	1.8								
					Bottom	3.6	0.3	124	23.2	23.1	8.0	8.0	29.0	85.8	85.8	6.2	24.4	17	89			<0.2	2.1										
					Bottom	6.1	0.2	120	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	29.0	85.9	85.9	6.2	25.6	26	94			<0.2	1.5										
					Bottom	6.1	0.2	123	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	29.0	85.9	85.9	6.2	25.6	24	95			<0.2	1.4										
IM10	Fine	Rough	11:01	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	92	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	29.7	87.7	87.7	6.3	21.5	22	85			<0.2	2.0										
					Middle	1.0	0.3	99	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	29.7	87.7	87.7	6.3	21.5	21	85			<0.2	2.0										
					Bottom	3.4	0.3	63	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	29.9	87.5	87.5	6.3	25.3	23	90	90	822408	809810	<0.2	2.0	2.0								
					Bottom	3.4	0.3	64	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	29.9	87.5	87.5	6.3	25.3	23	90			<0.2	1.9										
					Bottom	5.8	0.2	68	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	29.9	87.5	87.5	6.3	26.4	14	94			<0.2	2.1										
					Bottom	5.8	0.2	71	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	29.9	87.5	87.5	6.3	26.4	14	94			<0.2	2.0										
IM11	Fine	Rough	10:49	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.3	49	23.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	30.3	88.9	88.9	6.4	22.1	23	86			<0.2	1.9										
					Middle	1.0	0.3	49	23.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	30.3	88.8	88.8	6.4	24.6	24	90	90	822079	811455	<0.2	1.8	2.0								
					Bottom	4.2	0.4	32	23.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	30.3	88.8	88.8	6.4	24.6	26	91			<0.2	2.0										
					Bottom	4.2	0.4	32	23.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	30.4	89.1	89.1	6.4	28.8	34	93			<0.2	1.9										
					Bottom	7.3	0.4	18	23.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	30.4	89.2	89.2	6.4	28.8	34	93			<0.2	2.0										
					Bottom	7.3	0.4	18	23.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	30.4	89.2	89.2	6.4	26.2	30	94			<0.2	1.9										
IM12	Fine	Rough	10:43	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	327	23.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	30.4	88.6	88.6	6.4	25.8	19	85			<0.2	1.8										
					Middle	1.0	0.5	330	23.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	30.4	88.6	88.6	6.4	26.9	26	89	89	821441	812063	<0.2	1.8	1.9								
					Bottom	3.7	0.5	320	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	30.4	88.6	88.6	6.4	26.9	19	89			<0.2	1.8										
					Bottom	3.7	0.5	347	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	30.4	88.6	88.6	6.4	26.9	19	89			<0.2	1.8										
					Bottom	6.4	0.4	318	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	30.4	88.6	88.6	6.4	26.2	29	93			<0.2	2.0										
					Bottom	6.4	0.4	329	23.1	23.1	8.0	8.0	30.4	88.6	88.6	6.4	26.2	30	94			<0.2	2.0										
SR1A	Fine	Rough	10:18	6.8	Surface	1.0	-	-	22.9	22.9	8.0	8.0	30.3	88.1	88.1	6.4	13.8	26	-			<0.2	-										
					Middle	1.0	-	-	22.9	22.9	8.0	8.0	30.3	88.1	88.1	6.4	13.8	22	-			<0.2	-										
					Bottom	3.4	-	-	22.9	22.9	8.0	8.0	30.4	87.5	87.5	-	14.8	20	-			<0.2	-										
					Bottom	5.8	-	-	22.9	22.9	8.0	8.0	30.5	87.7	87.7	6.3	17.5	35	-			<0.2	-										
					Bottom	5.8	-	-	22.9	22.9	8.0	8.0	30.5	87.7	87.7	6.3	17.2	32	-			<0.2	-										
					Bottom	1.0	0.5	283	23.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	30.3	90.0	90.1	6.5	19.4	10	85			<0.2	2.0										
SR2	Fine	Rough	10:07	4.1	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.9	-	89	821440	814180	<0.2	1.9									
					Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.9	-	89			<0.2	-									
					Bottom	3.1	0.3	289	23.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	30.3	91.0	91.2	6.6	22.3	15	93			<0.2	1.9										
					Bottom	3.1	0.3	296	23.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	30.3	91.3	91.3	6.6	22.3	15	93			<0.2	2.0										
					Bottom	4.8	0.3	25	23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.2	84.5	84.6	6.1	19.3	16	-			<0.2	-										
					Bottom	4.8	0.3	25	23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.2	84.6	84.6	6.2	19.3	18	-			<0.2	-										
SR3	Fine	Rough	11:23	9.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	25	23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.2	84.5	84.6	6.1	19.3	16	-			<0.2	-										
					Middle	1.0	0.2	25	23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.2	84.6	84.6	6.2	19.3	18	-			<0.2	-										
					Bottom	4.8	0.3	8	23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	28.7	86.0	86.0	6.2	18.8	18	-			<0.2	-										
					Bottom	8.6	0.3	26	23.1	23.1	7.9	7.9	28.8	86.2	86.2	6.3	25.9	20	-			<0.2	-										
					Bottom	8.6	0.3	26	23.1	23.1	7.9	7.9	28.8	86.2	86.2	6.3	25.9	19	-			<0.2	-										
					Bottom	1.0	0.1	115	22.9	22.9	7.8	7.8	31.3																				

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

29 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
								Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	17:55	9.1	Surface	1.0	0.5	226	23.2	7.8	7.8	30.7	30.7	94.2	94.3	6.8	6.8	14.0	22.0	6	90	7	94	815610	804231	<0.2	1.3	1.7	1.5		
					Middle	4.6	0.3	224	23.1	7.8	7.8	32.5	32.5	94.4	94.4	6.7	6.8	24.3	22.0	6	90	7	93	815610	804231	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.5		
					Middle	4.6	0.3	225	23.1	7.8	7.8	32.5	32.5	94.4	94.4	6.7	6.8	24.4	22.0	6	90	7	94	815610	804231	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.5		
					Bottom	8.1	0.2	222	23.1	7.8	7.8	32.6	32.6	95.6	95.7	6.8	6.8	27.5	22.0	7	97	7	98	815610	804231	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.4		
					Surface	1.0	0.4	206	23.3	7.9	7.9	27.8	28.5	84.5	84.5	6.2	6.2	9.5	22.0	8	85	7	85	825660	806963	<0.2	2.9	2.9	2.9		
					Middle	1.0	0.4	206	23.3	7.9	7.9	27.9	28.4	84.4	84.5	6.1	6.1	9.6	22.0	7	85	7	85	825660	806963	<0.2	2.8	2.8	2.7		
C2	Fine	Moderate	16:41	11.3	Surface	5.7	0.4	152	23.1	7.9	7.9	28.4	28.5	82.8	82.7	6.0	6.0	15.5	15.8	6	90	7	90	825660	806963	<0.2	2.8	2.8	2.7		
					Middle	5.7	0.4	153	23.1	7.9	7.9	28.5	28.6	82.6	82.6	6.0	6.0	15.4	15.8	6	90	7	90	825660	806963	<0.2	2.8	2.8	2.7		
					Middle	10.3	0.5	218	23.0	7.9	7.9	28.8	28.8	81.9	82.8	6.0	6.1	22.4	15.8	35	93	7	93	825660	806963	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.5		
					Bottom	10.3	0.5	216	23.0	7.9	7.9	28.8	28.7	83.7	83.7	6.1	6.2	22.4	15.8	35	93	7	93	825660	806963	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.5		
					Surface	1.0	0.2	45	23.2	8.0	8.0	31.0	31.0	86.7	86.7	6.2	6.2	7.3	9.4	5	85	7	85	822096	817797	<0.2	2.3	2.4	2.3		
					Middle	1.0	0.2	45	23.2	8.0	8.0	31.0	31.0	86.6	86.6	6.1	6.2	7.3	9.4	4	86	7	86	822096	817797	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.3		
C3	Fine	Moderate	18:53	18.8	Surface	9.4	0.1	54	23.2	8.0	8.0	31.2	31.2	85.5	85.6	6.1	6.1	10.3	9.4	4	90	7	90	822096	817797	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.3		
					Middle	9.4	0.1	53	23.2	8.0	8.0	31.2	31.2	85.7	85.7	6.1	6.1	10.4	9.4	5	90	7	90	822096	817797	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.3		
					Middle	17.8	0.1	33	23.2	8.0	8.0	31.2	31.2	87.0	87.2	6.2	6.2	10.6	9.4	4	93	7	93	822096	817797	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.3		
					Bottom	17.8	0.1	36	23.2	8.0	8.0	31.2	31.2	87.4	87.4	6.2	6.2	10.5	9.4	5	93	7	93	822096	817797	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.3		
					Surface	1.0	0.1	252	23.4	7.8	7.8	30.7	30.7	94.2	94.2	6.7	6.7	13.5	16.0	7	89	7	89	817953	807119	<0.2	1.7	1.6	1.7		
					Middle	1.0	0.1	254	23.4	7.8	7.8	30.7	30.7	94.1	94.2	6.7	6.7	13.5	16.0	7	89	7	89	817953	807119	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.7		
IM1	Fine	Moderate	17:33	4.9	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					Bottom	3.9	0.0	192	23.1	7.9	7.9	31.1	31.1	95.8	95.9	6.9	6.9	18.7	16.0	8	94	7	95	817953	807119	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.7		
					Surface	1.0	0.3	155	23.3	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.5	94.3	94.4	6.8	6.8	12.5	15.7	7	90	7	90	818172	806149	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.5		
					Middle	1.0	0.3	157	23.3	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	94.4	94.4	6.8	6.8	12.6	15.7	7	90	7	90	818172	806149	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5		
					Bottom	3.6	0.2	138	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.3	31.3	93.4	93.4	6.7	6.8	17.2	15.7	7	93	7	93	818172	806149	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.5		
IM2	Fine	Moderate	17:27	7.2	Surface	3.6	0.2	142	23.4	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.5	94.4	94.4	6.8	6.8	12.6	15.7	7	93	7	93	818172	806149	<0.2	1.6	1.6	1.5		
					Middle	3.6	0.2	142	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.3	31.3	93.4	93.4	6.7	6.7	17.2	15.7	7	93	7	93	818172	806149	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5		
					Middle	3.6	0.2	142	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.3	31.3	93.4	93.4	6.7	6.7	17.2	15.7	7	93	7	93	818172	806149	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5		
					Bottom	6.2	0.2	202	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.4	31.4	94.7	94.8	6.8	6.8	17.4	15.7	8	97	7	97	818172	806149	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.3		
					Surface	1.0	0.4	200	23.2	7.8	7.8	30.7	30.7	93.5	93.5	6.7	6.7	14.3	17.4	12	94	7	94	818762	805597	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.2		
					Middle	1.0	0.4	200	23.2	7.8	7.8	30.7	30.7	93.5	93.5	6.7	6.7	14.3	17.4	12	94	7	94	818762	805597	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3		
IM3	Fine	Moderate	17:21	7.6	Surface	3.8	0.3	210	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.3	31.3	93.5	93.5	6.7	6.7	16.2	17.4	12	97	7	97	818762	805597	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3		
					Middle	3.8	0.3	210	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.3	31.3	93.5	93.5	6.7	6.7	16.2	17.4	12	97	7	97	818762	805597	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3		
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	203	23.0	7.9	7.9	31.4	31.4	96.1	96.2	6.9	6.9	19.5	17.4	18	99	7	99	818762	805597	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2		
					Surface	1.0	0.4	213	22.9	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.3	94.1	94.1	6.7	6.7	13.3	17.4	10	91	7	91	819748	804626	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4		
					Middle	1.0	0.4	213	22.9	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.3	94.1	94.1	6.7	6.7	13.3	17.4	10	91	7	91	819748	804626	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4		
					Bottom	6.6	0.4	206	22.9	7.8	7.8	31.3	31.3	94.3	94.3	6.8	6.8	29.6	22.0	11	98	7	98	819748	804626	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4		
IM5	Fine	Moderate	17:00	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.5	228	23.2	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.5	94.1	94.1	6.7	6.7	17.1	22.0	12	88	7	88	820713	804873	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4		
					Middle	1.0	0.5	228	23.2	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	93.6	93.7	6.7	6.8	15.5	22.0	12	89	7									

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

29 November 18 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)		
								Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Value	DA	Value	DA			
IM9	Fine	Moderate	17:27	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	227	23.3	23.3	8.1	29.2	29.2	89.9	90.0	6.5	6.5	14.8	17.9	16	16	89	89	822101	808827	<0.2	2.5	2.5	2.5			
						1.0	0.1	229	23.3	23.3	8.1	29.2	29.2	90.0	90.0	6.5	6.5	14.9		16	16	94	95	822101	808827	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.5			
						3.7	0.1	201	23.3	23.3	8.1	29.4	29.4	90.6	90.6	6.5	6.5	18.6		16	16	94	95	822101	808827	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.5			
						3.7	0.1	210	23.3	23.3	8.1	29.4	29.4	90.6	90.6	6.5	6.5	18.6		16	16	94	95	822101	808827	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.5			
IM10	Fine	Moderate	17:36	8.3	Middle	6.3	0.1	215	23.3	23.3	8.1	29.6	29.6	91.1	91.2	6.6	6.6	20.2		15	15	94	94	822380	809778	<0.2	2.6	2.6	2.3			
						1.0	0.5	138	23.1	23.1	8.0	29.9	29.9	91.0	91.0	6.6	6.6	10.9		8	8	95	95	822380	809778	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.3			
						1.0	0.5	140	23.1	23.1	8.0	29.9	29.9	91.0	91.0	6.6	6.6	10.9		8	8	95	95	822380	809778	<0.2	2.6	2.6	2.3			
						4.2	0.3	123	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.0	30.0	90.1	90.1	6.5	6.5	14.2		9	9	90	90	822380	809778	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.3			
IM11	Fine	Moderate	17:50	9.4	Bottom	4.2	0.3	137	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.0	30.0	90.5	90.6	6.5	6.5	16.7		8	8	94	94	822049	811447	<0.2	2.6	2.6	2.6			
						8.4	0.3	131	22.9	22.9	8.0	30.0	30.0	90.2	90.3	6.5	6.5	16.7		10	10	93	94	822049	811447	<0.2	2.8	2.8	2.6			
						8.4	0.3	124	22.9	22.9	8.0	30.0	30.0	90.3	90.3	6.5	6.5	16.4		10	10	93	93	822049	811447	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.6			
						1.0	0.2	134	22.9	22.9	8.0	30.0	30.0	88.8	88.8	6.4	6.4	14.5		10	10	89	89	821443	812062	<0.2	2.7	2.7	2.6			
IM12	Fine	Moderate	17:57	9.9	Surface	1.0	0.2	148	22.9	22.9	8.0	30.0	30.0	88.8	88.8	6.4	6.4	14.7		11	11	89	89	821443	812062	<0.2	2.8	2.8	2.6			
						5.0	0.2	130	22.9	22.9	8.0	30.0	30.0	88.7	88.7	6.4	6.4	13.2		13	13	89	89	821443	812062	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.6			
						5.0	0.2	133	22.9	22.9	8.0	30.0	30.0	88.7	88.7	6.4	6.4	13.4		12	12	89	89	821443	812062	<0.2	2.9	2.9	2.4			
						8.9	0.1	133	22.9	22.9	8.0	30.0	30.0	88.9	88.9	6.4	6.4	16.5		15	15	93	93	821443	812062	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.6			
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	18:17	6.2	Surface	1.0	-	-	23.2	23.2	8.0	30.1	30.1	90.5	90.5	6.5	6.5	10.4		8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						1.0	-	-	23.2	23.2	8.0	30.1	30.1	90.5	90.5	6.5	6.5	10.4		8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						3.1	-	-	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.1	30.1	88.2	88.4	6.4	6.4	11.0		9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						3.1	-	-	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.1	30.1	88.5	88.5	6.4	6.4	11.0		8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SR2	Fine	Moderate	18:31	4.9	Middle	5.2	-	-	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.1	30.1	88.6	88.7	6.4	6.4	12.5		11.4	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						3.9	0.1	120	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.1	30.1	90.2	90.3	6.5	6.5	11.3		10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						3.9	0.1	126	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.1	30.1	90.4	90.4	6.5	6.5	11.7		9	9	94	94	821479	814182	<0.2	2.9	2.9	2.7			
						1.0	0.3	47	23.2	23.2	8.0	29.3	29.3	89.0	89.0	6.4	6.4	14.1		7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SR3	Fine	Moderate	17:14	8.7	Bottom	1.0	0.3	49	23.2	23.2	8.0	29.3	29.3	89.0	89.0	6.4	6.4	14.2		7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						4.4	0.3	74	23.1	23.1	8.0	29.8	29.8	89.9	89.9	6.4	6.4	15.9		9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						4.4	0.3	80	23.1	23.1	8.0	29.8	29.8	89.9	89.9	6.4	6.4	15.9		10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						7.7	0.4	60	23.0	23.0	8.0	30.0	30.0	89.6	89.6	6.5	6.5	18.4		14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Calm	18:14	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.3	43	23.5	23.5	7.8	30.4	30.4	95.7	95.8	6.8	6.8	12.9		6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	44	23.5	23.5	7.8	30.4	30.4	95.9	95.9	6.9	6.9	13.0		6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						4.3	0.2	36	23.4	23.4	7.8	30.9	30.9	96.2	96.3	6.7	6.7	14.0		8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						4.3	0.3	39	23.4	23.4	7.8	30.9	30.9	96.3	96.3	6.7	6.7	14.0		8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SR5A	Cloudy	Calm	18:28	5.4	Middle	7.5	0.3	62	23.4	23.4	7.8	31.1	31.1	97.8	97.8	7.0	7.0	14.5		9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	133	23.6	23.6	7.8	31.0	31.0	94.6	94.6	6.7	6.7	13.1		10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						4.4	0.2	160	23.2	23.2	7.8	30.9	30.9	97.0	97.1	6.9	6.9	14.0		10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SR6	Cloudy	Calm	18:58	4.7	Bottom	1.0	0.0	103	23.1	23.1	7.8	30.9	30.9	90.3	90.4	6.5	6.5	12.7		9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.0	112	23.1	23.1	7.8	30.9	30.9	90.4	90.4	6.5	6.5	12.7		9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on

29 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
								Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Value	DA	Value	DA		
C1	Fine	Moderate	12:22	8.2		Surface	1.0	0.5	30	23.2	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.4	93.2	93.2	6.7	6.7	16.0	16.0	12	90	94	94	815632	804245	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	
							1.0	0.5	32	23.2	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.4	93.2	93.2	6.7	6.7	16.1	16.1	11	90	94	94	815632	804245	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	
						Middle	4.1	0.4	25	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.7	31.7	92.2	92.2	6.6	6.6	30.8	30.8	14	94	95	95	815632	804245	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	
							4.1	0.5	26	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.7	31.7	92.2	92.2	6.6	6.6	30.9	30.9	15	95	97	97	815632	804245	<0.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	
						Bottom	7.2	0.4	16	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.8	31.8	92.6	92.6	6.6	6.6	41.5	41.5	39	97	98	98	815632	804245	<0.2	1.5	1.5	1.3	
							7.2	0.4	16	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.8	31.8	92.7	92.7	6.6	6.6	41.7	41.7	40	98	98	98	815632	804245	<0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	
C2	Fine	Moderate	13:39	11.5		Surface	1.0	0.4	15	23.4	7.9	7.9	27.5	27.5	84.5	84.3	6.1	6.1	9.7	9.7	7	84	85	85	825682	806963	<0.2	2.6	2.6	2.5	
							1.0	0.4	16	23.4	7.9	7.9	27.6	27.6	84.1	84.1	6.1	6.1	9.7	9.7	7	85	89	89	825682	806963	<0.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	
						Middle	5.8	0.4	346	23.0	7.9	7.9	28.8	28.9	82.3	82.4	-	-	15.6	15.6	14	89	89	89	825682	806963	<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	
							5.8	0.4	318	23.0	7.9	7.9	28.9	28.9	82.4	82.4	-	-	15.8	15.8	13	89	93	93	825682	806963	<0.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	
						Bottom	10.5	0.4	351	23.1	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	83.2	83.2	6.0	6.0	29.4	29.4	41	93	93	93	825682	806963	<0.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	
							10.5	0.4	359	23.1	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	83.2	83.2	6.0	6.0	29.4	29.4	41	93	93	93	825682	806963	<0.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	
C3	Fine	Moderate	11:49	12.3		Surface	1.0	0.3	243	23.0	7.9	7.9	29.8	29.8	89.2	89.2	6.4	6.4	9.8	9.8	6	86	86	86	822118	817794	<0.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	
							1.0	0.3	258	23.0	7.9	7.9	29.9	29.9	89.1	89.1	6.4	6.4	9.8	9.8	6	85	89	89	822118	817794	<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	
						Middle	6.2	0.4	277	23.0	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	88.8	88.8	6.4	6.4	9.8	9.8	5	89	89	89	822118	817794	<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	
							6.2	0.4	288	23.0	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	88.8	88.8	6.4	6.4	9.8	9.8	6	89	93	93	822118	817794	<0.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	
						Bottom	11.3	0.5	284	22.9	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	89.2	89.4	6.5	6.5	9.8	9.8	7	93	93	93	822118	817794	<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	
							11.3	0.5	299	22.9	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	89.5	89.5	6.5	6.5	9.8	9.8	7	93	93	93	822118	817794	<0.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	
IM1	Fine	Moderate	12:40	5.0		Surface	1.0	0.2	23	23.3	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	95.6	95.6	6.8	6.8	11.6	11.6	9	88	89	89	817965	807110	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
							1.0	0.2	23	23.3	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	95.6	95.6	6.8	6.8	11.6	11.6	8	89	90	90	817965	807110	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
						Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	93	93	817965	807110	<0.2	-	-	1.1
							4.0	0.2	26	23.2	7.8	7.8	31.1	31.1	97.3	97.3	7.0	7.0	11.7	11.7	9	96	96	96	817965	807110	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
						Bottom	4.0	0.3	26	23.2	7.8	7.8	31.1	31.1	97.3	97.3	7.0	7.0	11.7	11.7	9	97	97	97	817965	807110	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
							4.0	0.3	27	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	92.8	92.8	6.7	6.7	16.2	16.2	8	90	91	91	818158	806161	<0.2	0.9	0.9	1.1	
IM2	Fine	Moderate	12:49	7.2		Surface	1.0	0.4	21	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.1	31.0	92.9	92.9	6.7	6.7	16.1	16.1	8	90	91	91	818158	806161	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
							1.0	0.4	22	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	92.8	92.8	6.7	6.7	16.2	16.2	8	91	93	93	818158	806161	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
						Middle	3.6	0.3	6	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.2	31.2	93.1	93.2	6.7	6.7	18.5	18.5	12	93	94	94	818158	806161	<0.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
							3.6	0.3	6	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.2	31.2	93.2	93.2	6.7	6.7	18.6	18.6	10	94	94	94	818158	806161	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
						Bottom	6.2	0.3	357	23.0	7.8	7.8	31.3	31.3	94.4	94.5	6.8	6.8	20.5	20.5	11	98	98	98	818001	805615	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
							6.2	0.3	328	23.0	7.8	7.8	30.8	30.8	96.0	96.0	6.9	6.9	25.3	25.3	8	98	99	99	818001	805615	<0.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	
IM3	Fine	Moderate	12:55	7.5		Surface	1.0	0.3	30	22.9	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	92.2	92.3	6.6	6.6	18.6	18.6	7	95	95	95	818001	805615	<0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	
							1.0	0.4	31	22.9	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	92.3	92.3	6.6	6.6	18.7	18.7	8	95	98	98	818001	805615	<0.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	
						Middle	3.8	0.2	33	22.9	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	92.1	92.2	6.6	6.6	23.8	23.8	8	98	99	99	818001	805615	<0.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	
							3.8	0.3	36	22.9	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	92.2	92.2	6.6	6.6	23.8	23.8	9	99	100	100	818001	805615	<0.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	
						Bottom	6.5	0.3	35	22.9	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	94.0	94.1	6.8	6.8	28.4	28.4	7	101	101	101	818001	805615	<0.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
							6.5	0.3	35	23.4	7.8																				

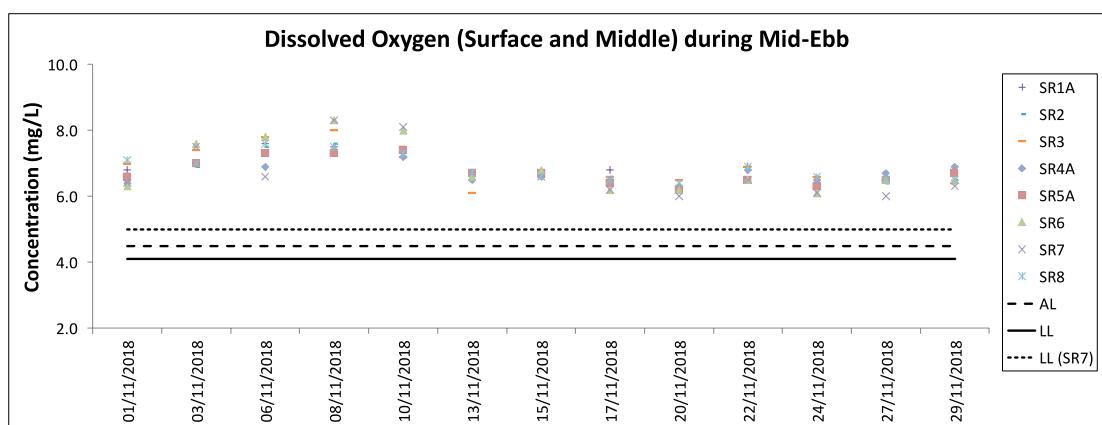
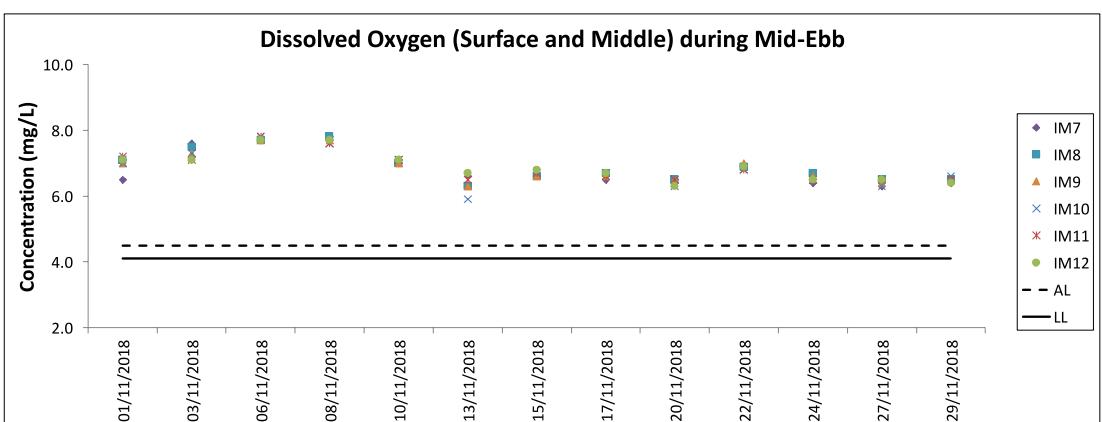
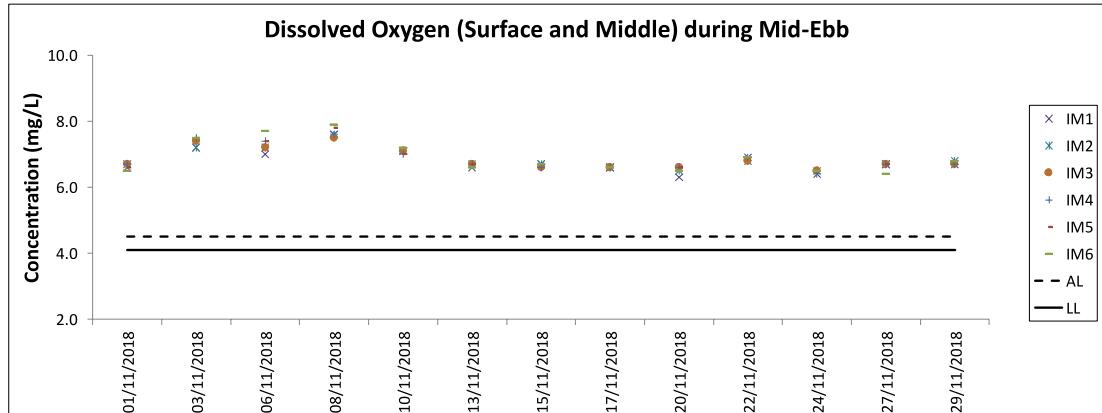
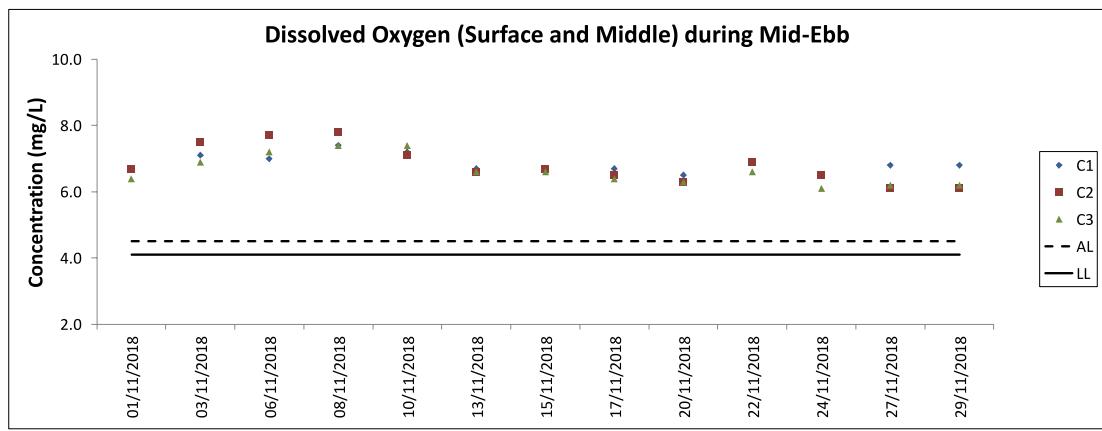
Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

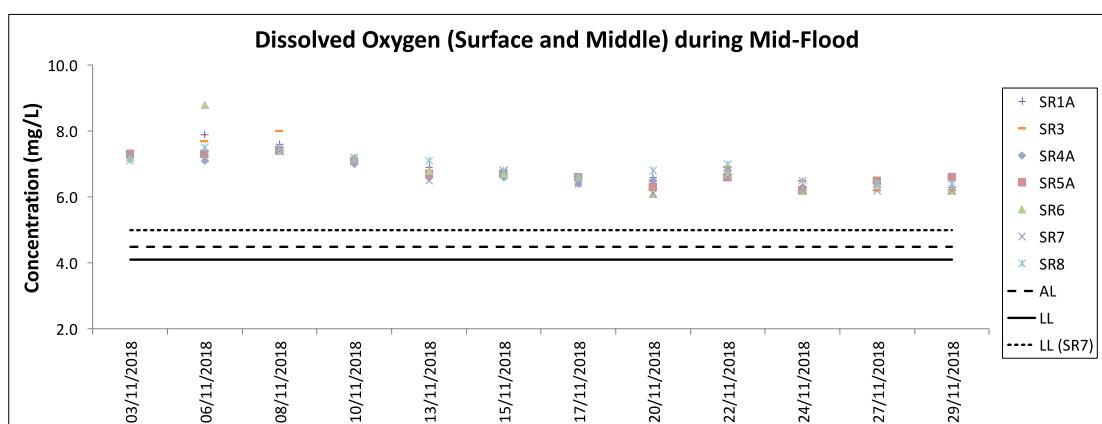
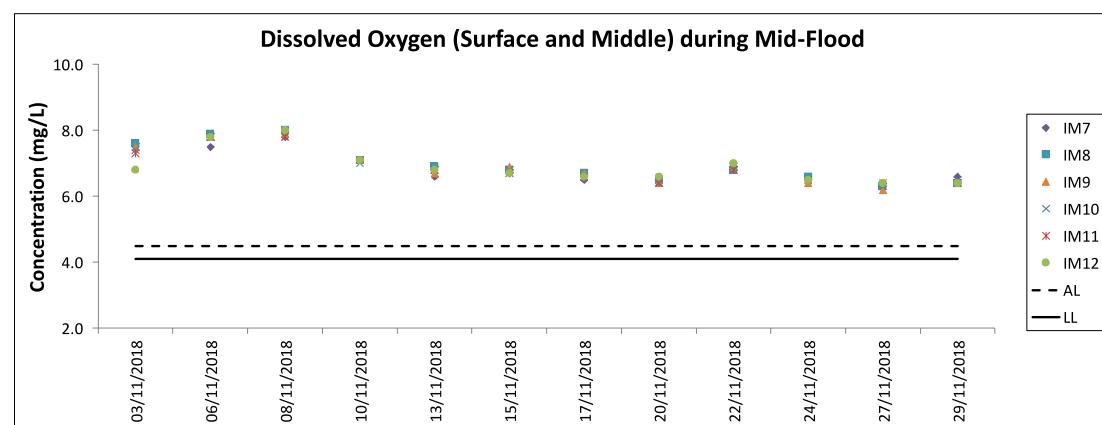
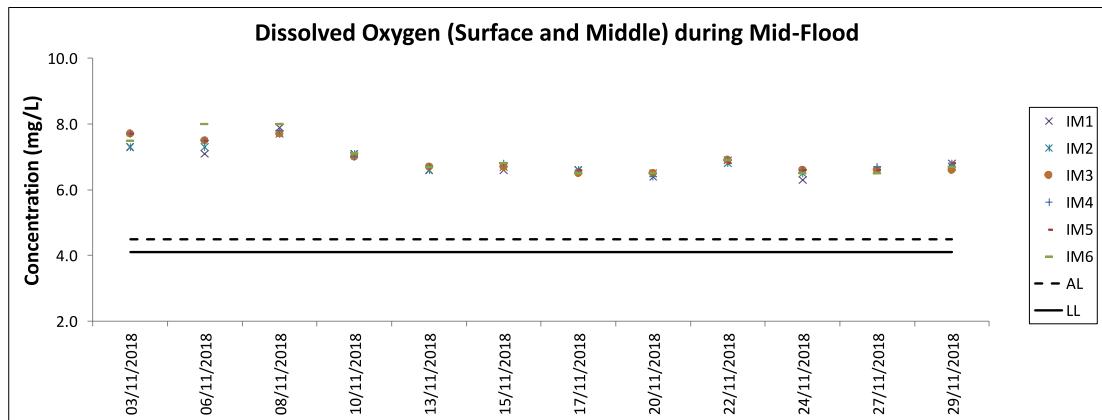
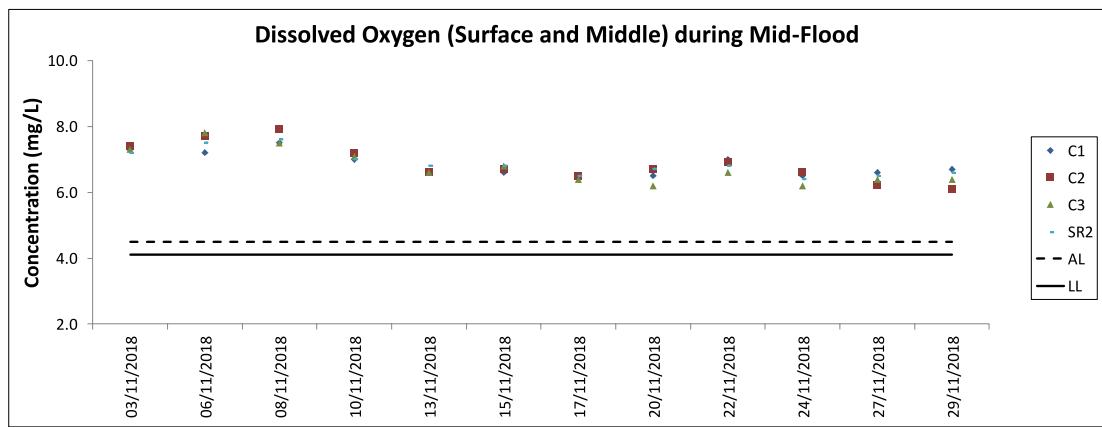
Water Quality Monitoring

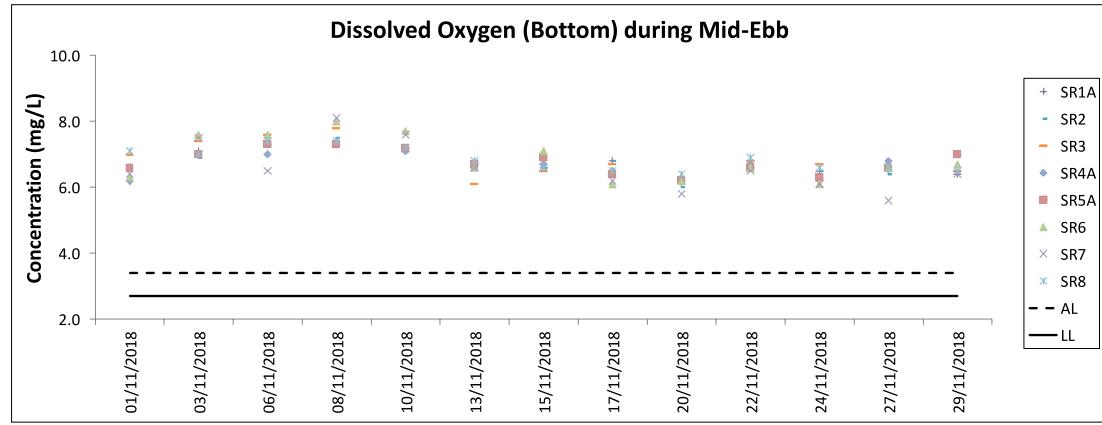
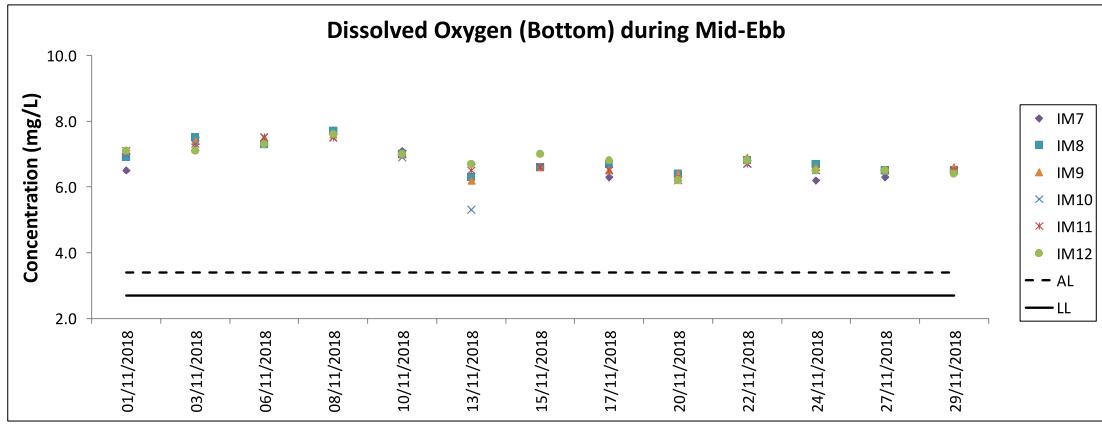
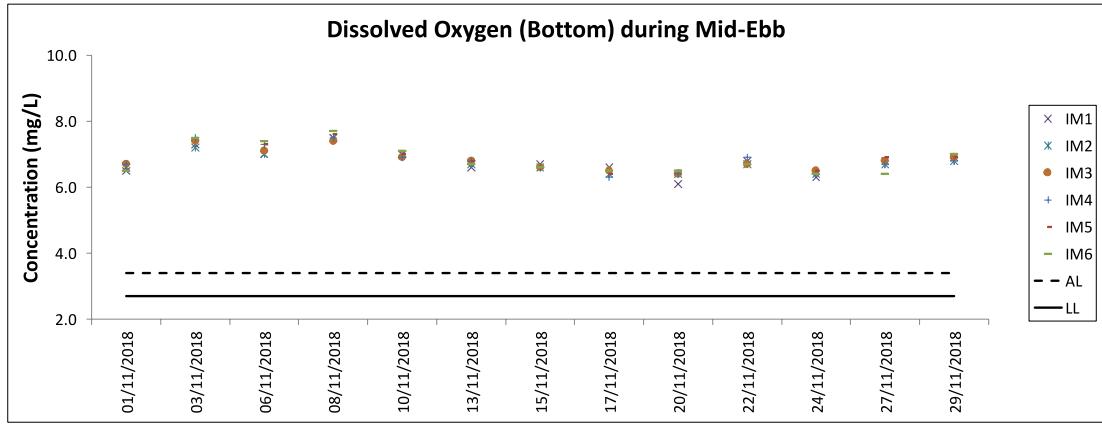
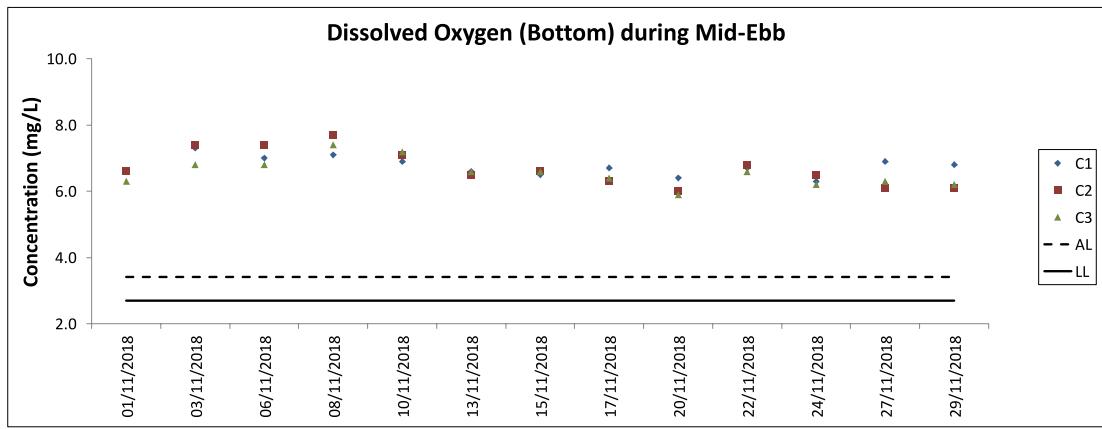
Water Quality Monitoring Results on

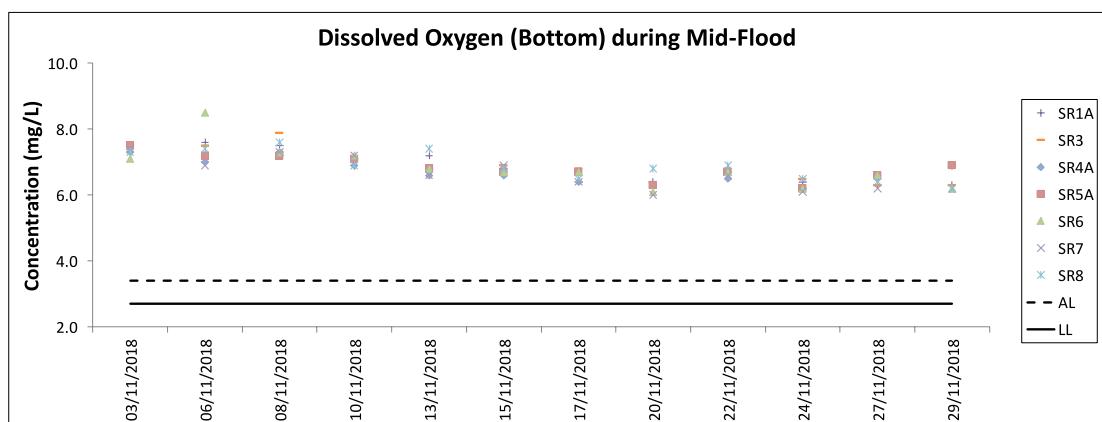
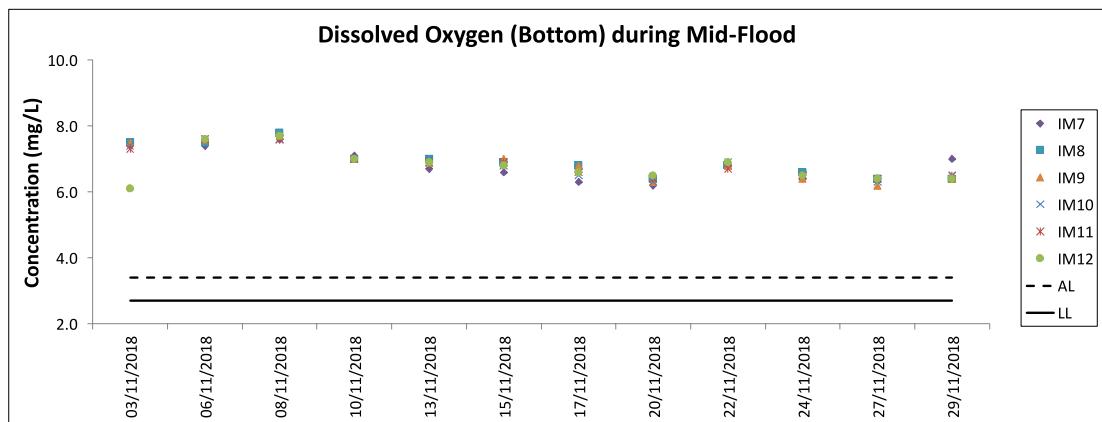
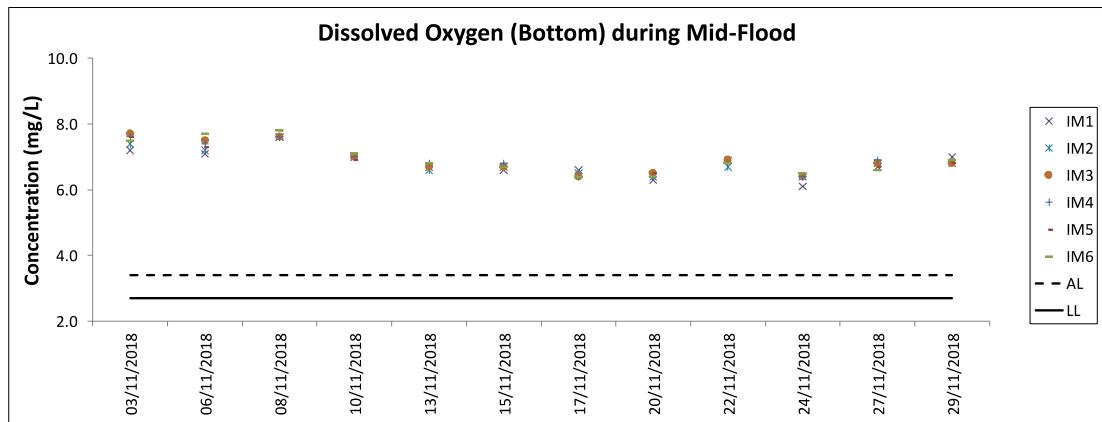
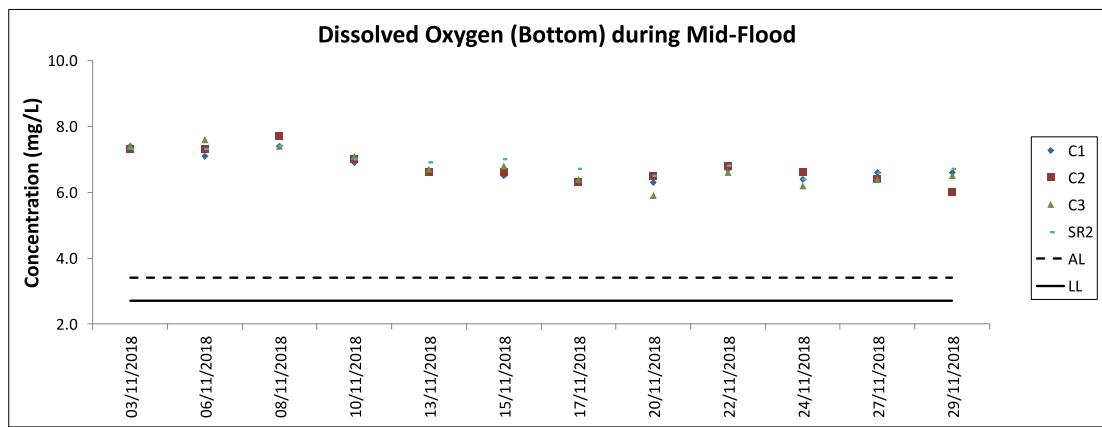
29 November 18 during Mid-Flood Tide

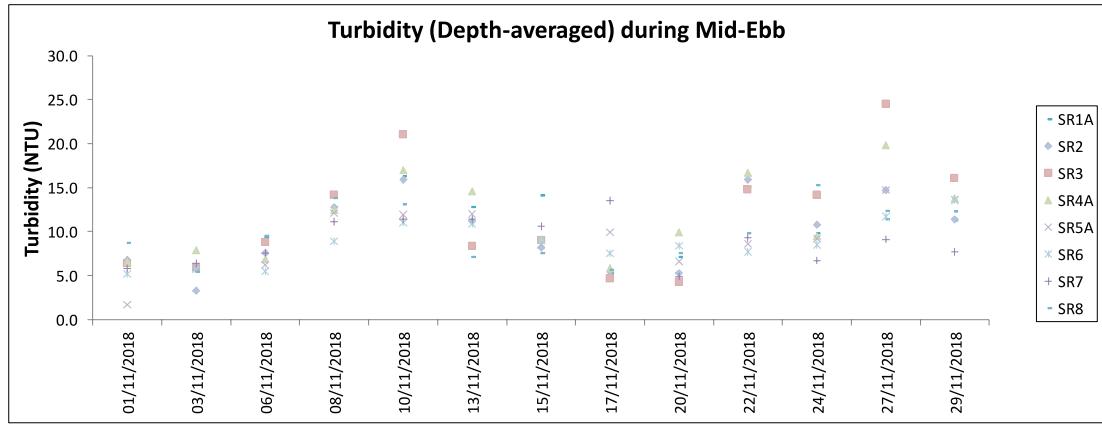
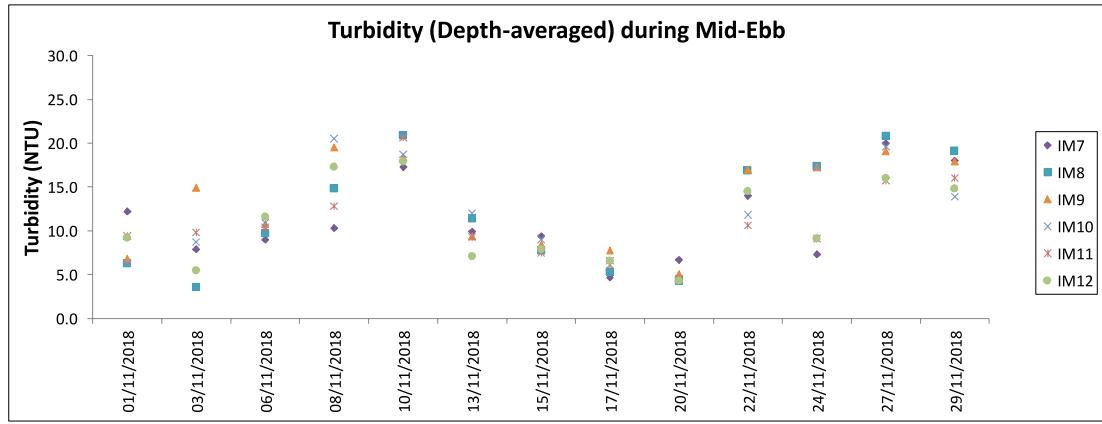
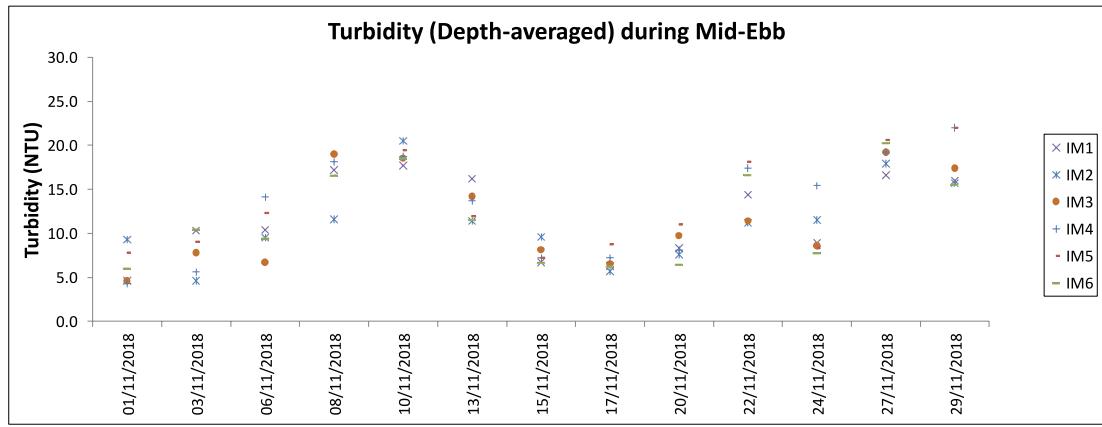
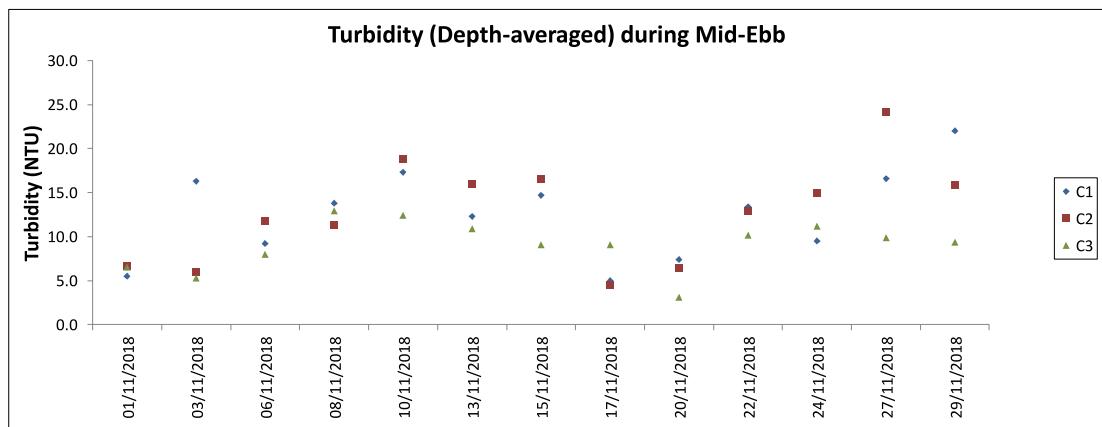
Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)		Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)		Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
								Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Coordinate	Coordinate	Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Fine	Moderate	13:04	7.8		Surface	1.0	0.2	144	23.2	23.2	8.0	28.7	28.7	86.8	86.9	6.3	6.4	18.9	20	89	89	91	822080	808790	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.9		
							1.0	0.2	152	23.2	23.2	8.0	28.7	28.7	87.0	86.9	6.3	-	18.8	22	89	89	90	822080	808790	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.9		
						Middle	3.9	0.2	112	23.3	23.3	8.0	29.1	29.1	88.7	88.8	6.4	6.4	20.2	26	90	90	91	822080	808790	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.9		
							3.9	0.2	116	23.3	23.3	8.0	29.1	29.1	88.8	88.8	6.4	-	20.4	26	90	90	91	822080	808790	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8		
						Bottom	6.8	0.2	128	23.4	23.4	8.0	29.2	29.2	89.0	89.0	6.4	6.4	21.5	29	94	94	95	822080	808790	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8		
							6.8	0.2	137	23.4	23.4	8.0	29.2	29.2	89.0	89.0	6.4	-	21.5	29	94	94	95	822080	808790	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8		
IM10	Fine	Moderate	12:57	7.4		Surface	1.0	0.3	99	23.1	23.1	8.0	29.6	29.6	90.0	90.0	6.5	6.5	12.7	11	95	95	95	822401	809776	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.7		
							1.0	0.3	108	23.0	23.0	8.0	29.6	29.6	89.9	89.9	6.5	6.5	13.1	10	95	95	95	822401	809776	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.6		
						Middle	3.7	0.3	76	22.9	22.9	8.0	29.6	29.6	89.3	89.4	6.5	6.5	15.9	10	95	95	95	822401	809776	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8		
							3.7	0.4	82	22.9	22.9	8.0	29.6	29.6	89.4	89.5	6.5	6.5	15.9	11	93	93	93	822401	809776	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.9		
						Bottom	6.4	0.2	77	22.9	22.9	8.0	29.6	29.6	89.7	89.8	6.5	6.5	16.1	11	93	93	93	822401	809776	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8		
							6.4	0.3	77	22.9	22.9	8.0	29.6	29.6	89.8	89.8	6.5	6.5	16.1	11	93	93	93	822401	809776	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8		
IM11	Fine	Moderate	12:46	8.7		Surface	1.0	0.7	299	23.0	23.0	8.0	29.7	29.7	89.0	89.0	6.4	6.4	15.3	8	93	93	94	822063	811456	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.9		
							1.0	0.7	319	22.9	22.9	8.0	29.8	29.8	88.9	88.9	6.4	6.4	15.8	8	93	93	94	822063	811456	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0		
						Middle	4.4	0.6	297	22.9	22.9	8.0	29.8	29.8	88.8	88.8	-	-	18.3	8	94	94	94	822063	811456	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0		
							4.4	0.6	302	22.9	22.9	8.0	29.8	29.8	88.8	88.8	-	-	18.8	10	94	94	94	822063	811456	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0		
						Bottom	7.7	0.5	302	22.8	22.8	8.0	29.8	29.8	89.0	89.0	6.4	6.5	20.2	9	95	95	95	822063	811456	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0		
							7.7	0.5	303	22.8	22.8	8.0	29.8	29.8	89.0	89.0	6.5	6.5	20.8	8	94	94	94	822063	811456	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0		
IM12	Fine	Moderate	12:38	9.6		Surface	1.0	0.3	276	22.8	22.8	8.0	30.0	30.0	88.4	88.4	6.4	6.4	18.5	5	89	89	92	821465	812066	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.9		
							1.0	0.4	281	22.8	22.8	8.0	30.0	30.0	88.3	88.4	6.4	6.4	18.6	6	89	89	92	821465	812066	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8		
						Middle	4.8	0.4	269	22.8	22.8	8.0	30.0	30.0	88.0	88.0	6.4	6.4	20.3	5	89	89	92	821465	812066	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.8		
							4.8	0.4	282	22.8	22.8	8.0	30.0	30.0	88.0	88.0	6.4	6.4	20.5	5	94	94	94	821465	812066	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.9		
						Bottom	8.6	0.3	269	22.8	22.8	8.0	30.0	30.0	88.1	88.3	6.4	6.4	22.5	6	94	94	94	821465	812066	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8		
							8.6	0.3	293	22.8	22.8	8.0	30.0	30.0	88.5	88.5	6.4	6.4	22.5	6	94	94	94	821465	812066	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8		
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	12:20	6.5		Surface	1.0	-	-	22.8	22.9	8.0	29.9	30.1	85.2	86.5	6.2	6.3	16.6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							1.0	-	-	22.9	22.9	8.0	30.1	30.1	87.7	87.7	6.3	6.3	16.8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						Middle	3.3	-	-	22.9	22.9	8.0	30.1	30.1	87.6	87.5	6.3	6.3	13.3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							3.3	-	-	22.9	22.9	8.0	30.1	30.1	87.3	87.3	6.3	6.3	13.5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						Bottom	5.5	-	-	22.9	22.9	7.9	30.1	30.1	87.2	87.2	6.3	6.3	16.4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							5.5	-	-	22.9	22.9	7.9	30.1	30.1	87.2	87.2	6.3	6.3	16.4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SR2	Fine	Moderate	12:08	4.6		Surface	1.0	0.2	144	23.0	23.0	7.9	29.8	29.8	90.7	90.8	6.6	6.6	12.4	5	85	85	90	821483	814171	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8		
							1.0	0.2	149	23.0	23.0	7.9	29.8	29.8	90.8	90.8	6.6	6.6	12.4	5	85	85	90	821483	814171	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.9		
						Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	94	94	94	821483	814171	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	2.0		
							3.6	0.2	146	23.0	23.0	7.9	29.8	29.8	92.3	92.5	6.7	6.7	12.5	8	94	94	94	821483	814171	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	2.0		
						Bottom	3.6	0.2	153	23.0	23.0	7.9	29.8	29.8	92.7	92.7	6.7	6.7	12.5	7	94	94	94	821483	814171	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	2.0		
							3.6	0.2	153	23.1	23.1	7.9	29.8	29.8	92.7	92.7	6.7	6.7	12.5	7	94	94	94	821483	814171	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	2.0		
SR3	Fine	Moderate	13:19	8.5		Surface	1.0	0.0	281	23.1	23.1	8.0	28.4	28.4	85.5	85.5	6.2	6.2	10.5	5	-	-</td									



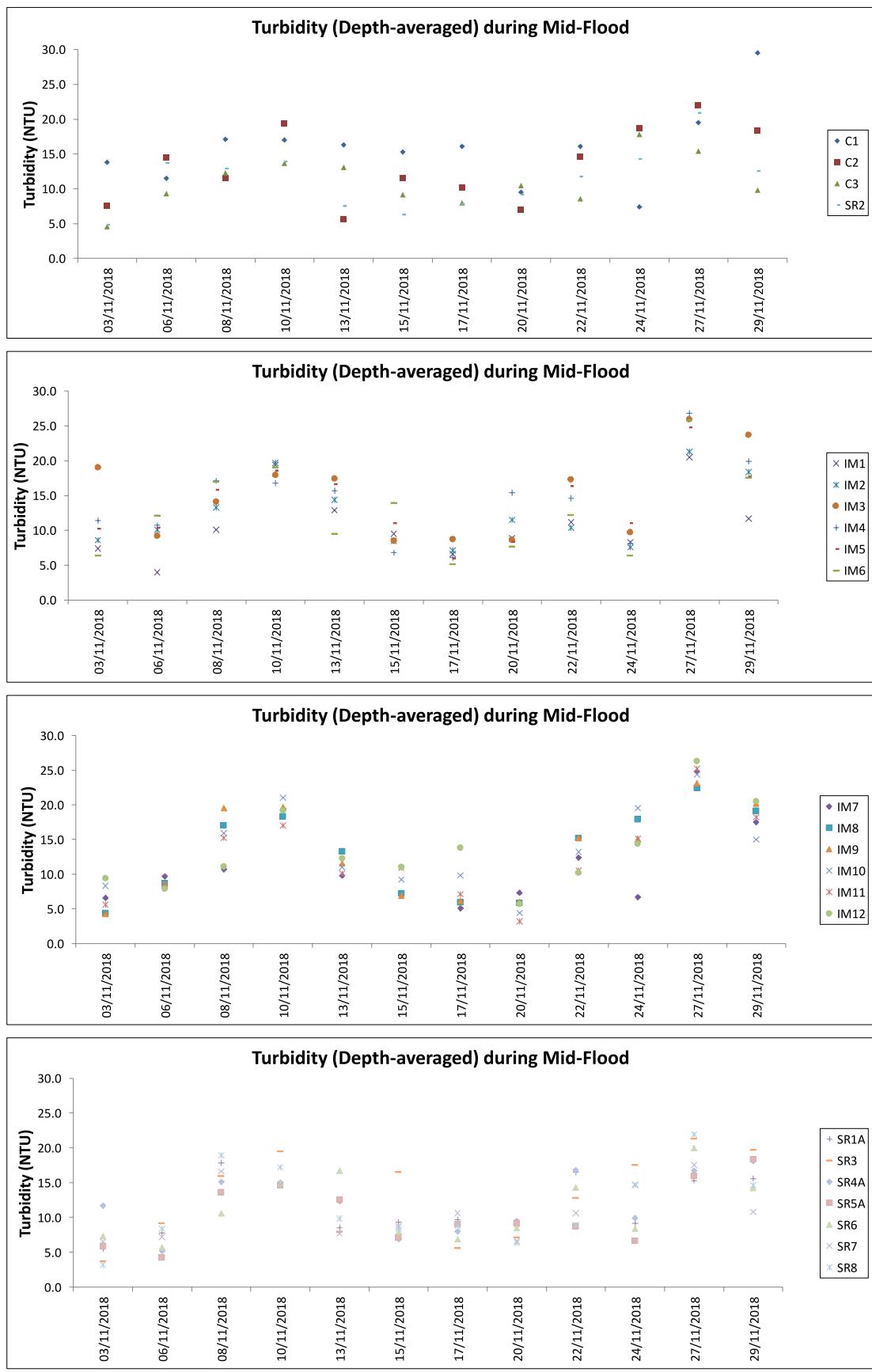




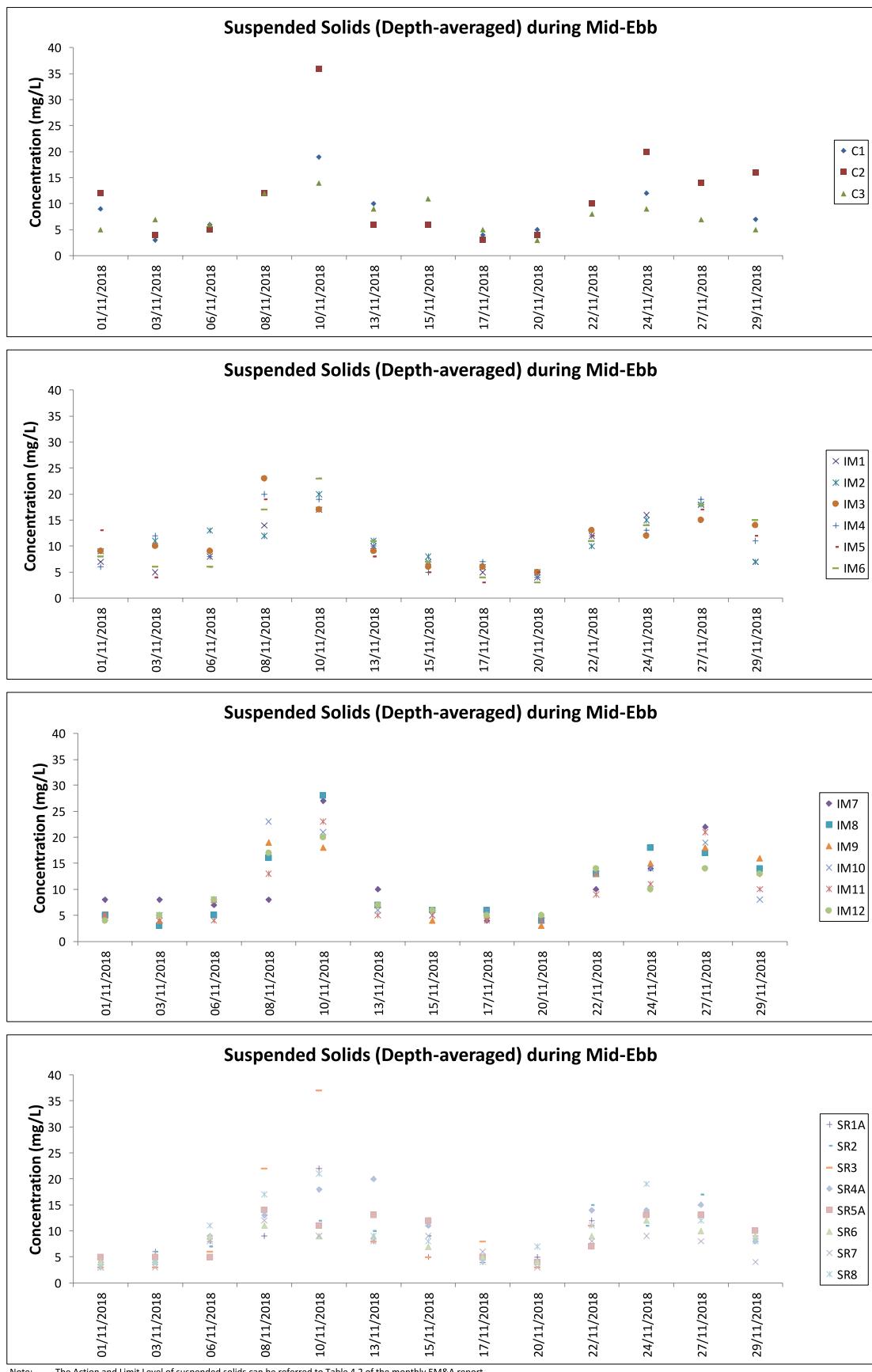




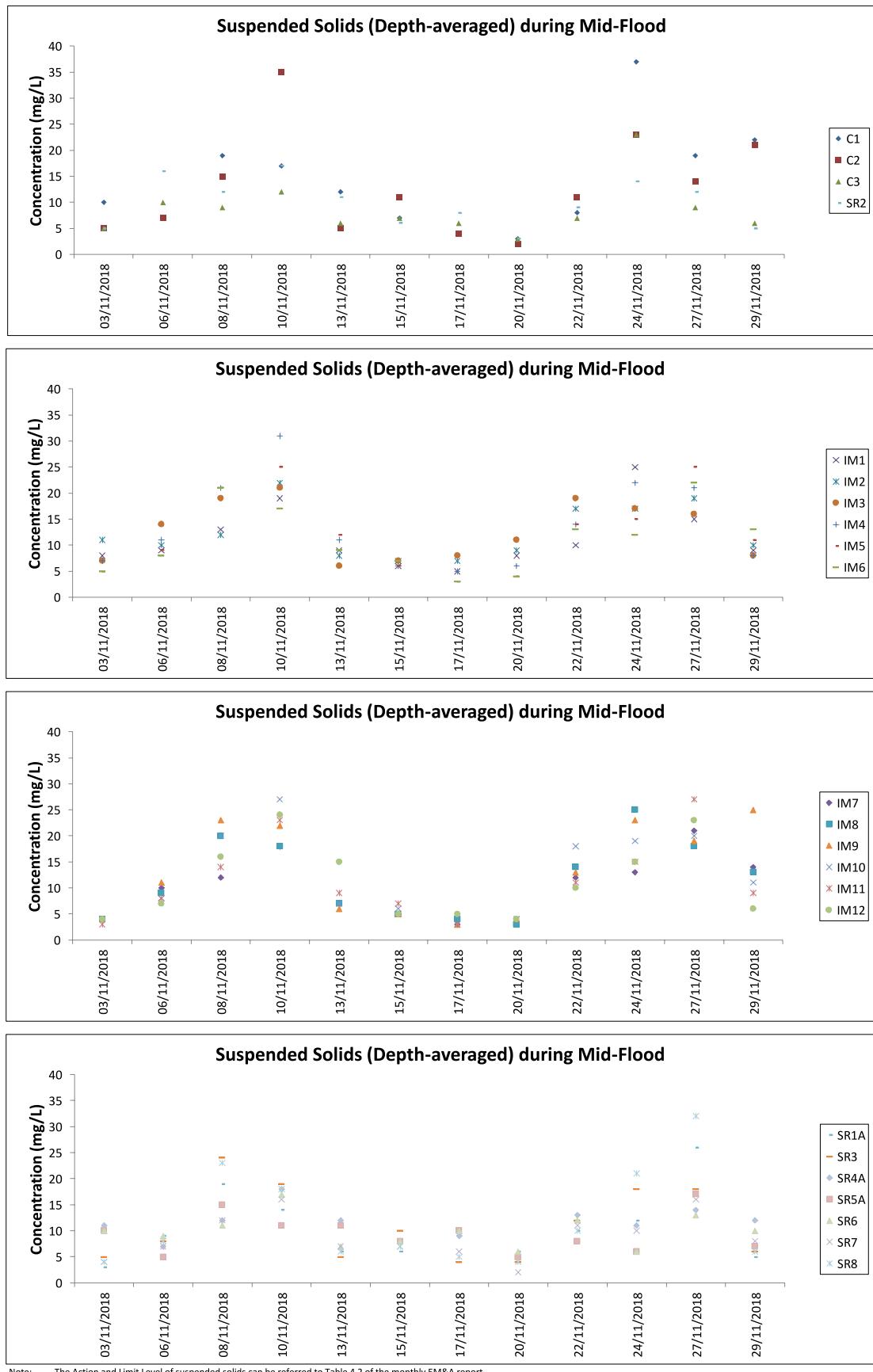
Note: The Action and Limit Level of turbidity can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.



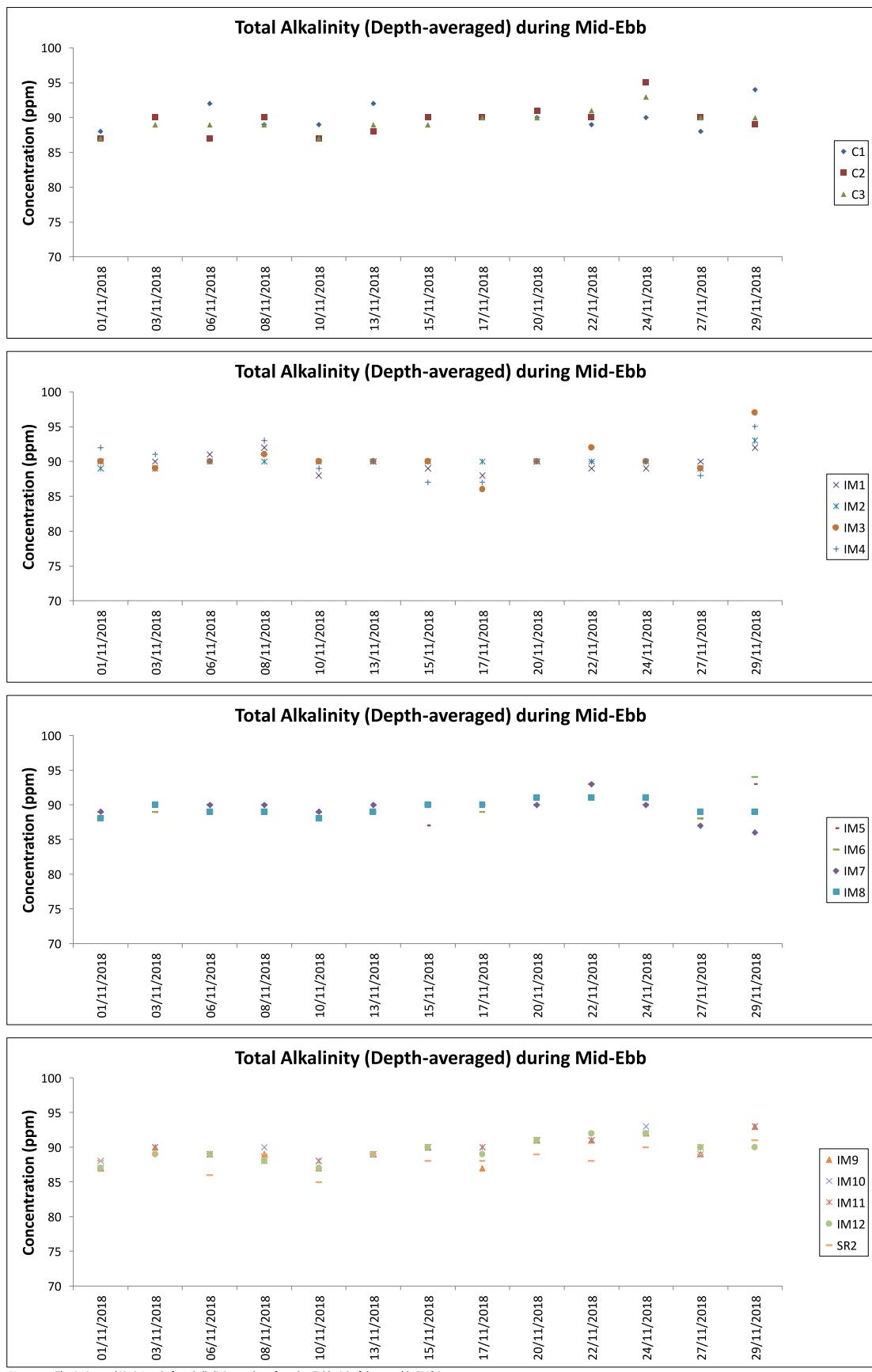
Note: The Action and Limit Level of turbidity can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.



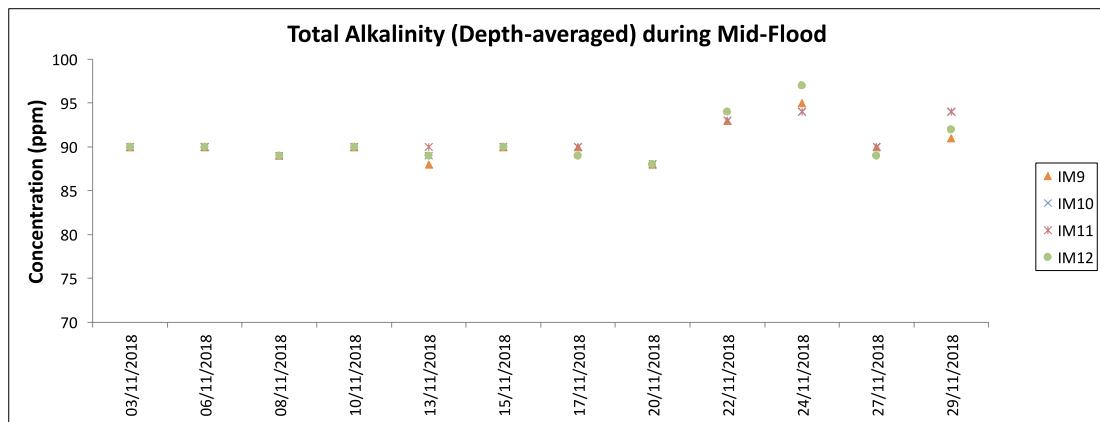
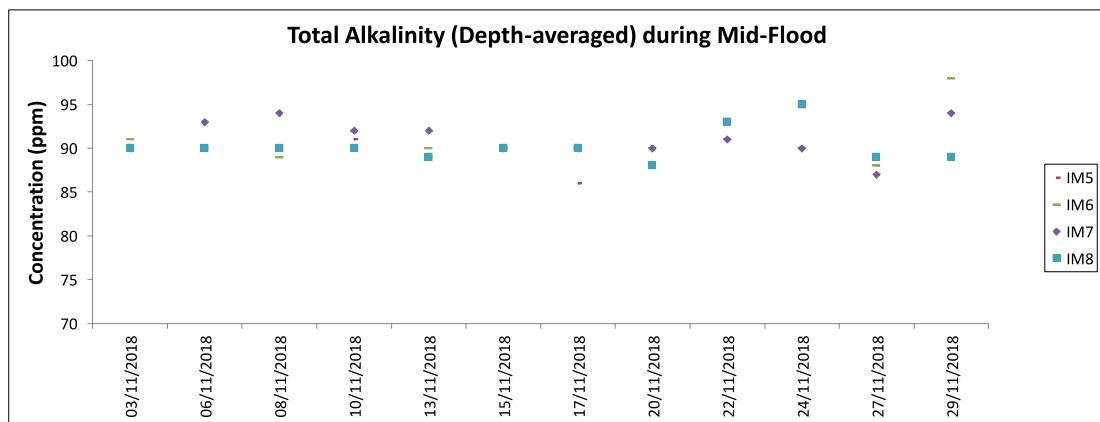
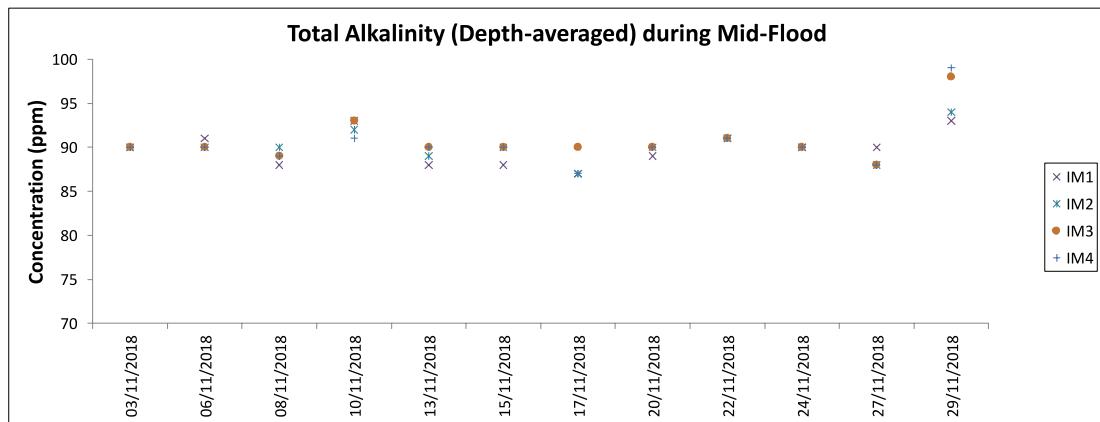
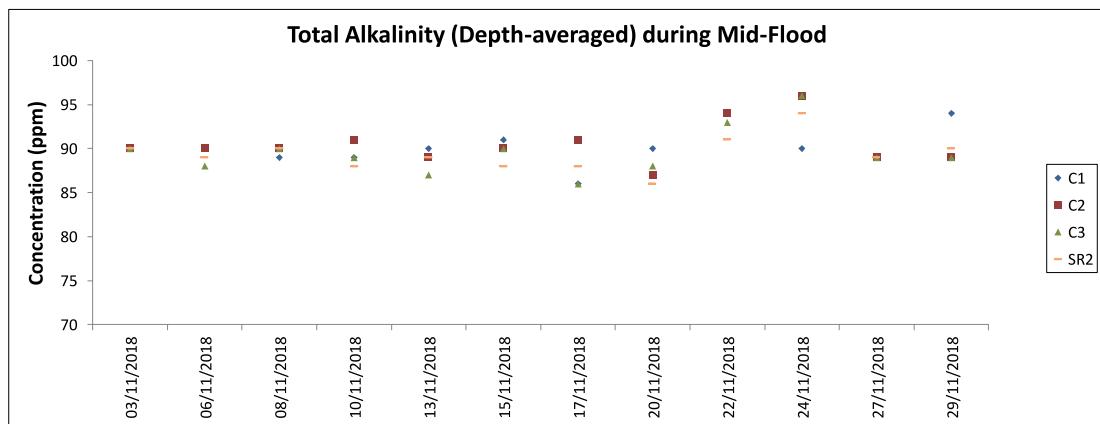
Note: The Action and Limit Level of suspended solids can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.



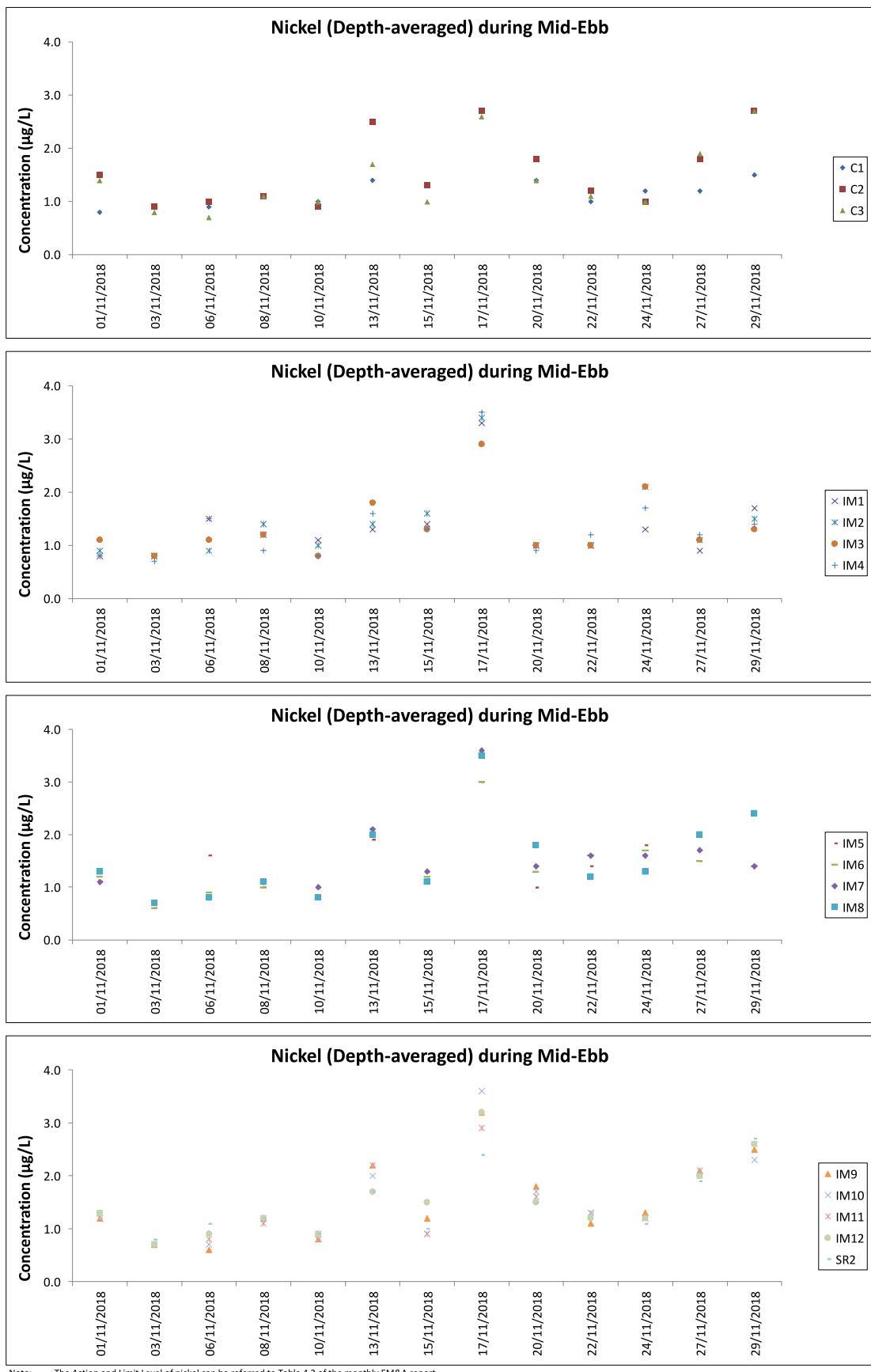
Note: The Action and Limit Level of suspended solids can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.



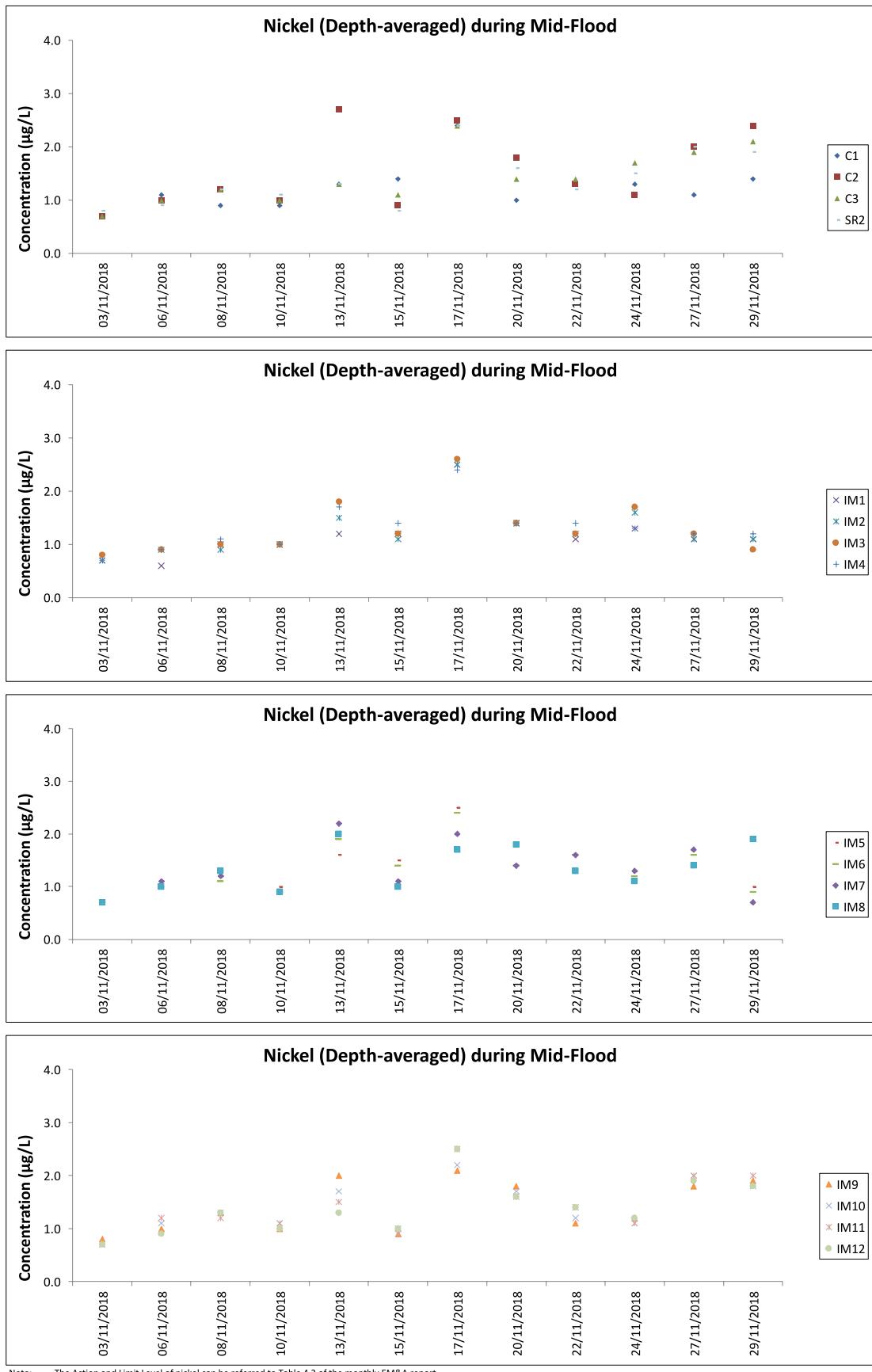
Note: The Action and Limit Level of total alkalinity can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.



Note: The Action and Limit Level of total alkalinity can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.



Note: The Action and Limit Level of nickel can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.
All chromium results in the reporting period were below the reporting limit 0.2 $\mu\text{g/L}$.



Chinese White Dolphin Monitoring Results

CWD Small Vessel Line-transect Survey**Survey Effort Data**

DATE	AREA	BEAU	KM SEARCHED	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
7-Sep-18	SWL	1	0.800	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
7-Sep-18	SWL	2	43.560	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
7-Sep-18	SWL	3	11.660	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
7-Sep-18	SWL	1	1.500	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
7-Sep-18	SWL	2	8.130	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
7-Sep-18	SWL	3	4.900	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
10-Sep-18	NEL	2	37.280	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
10-Sep-18	NEL	2	8.640	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
10-Sep-18	NEL	3	1.080	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
14-Sep-18	NWL	1	1.400	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
14-Sep-18	NWL	2	58.520	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
14-Sep-18	NWL	3	3.600	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
14-Sep-18	NWL	2	11.780	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
18-Sep-18	NEL	2	4.900	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
18-Sep-18	NEL	3	28.270	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
18-Sep-18	NEL	4	4.070	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
18-Sep-18	NEL	2	1.000	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
18-Sep-18	NEL	3	8.260	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
18-Sep-18	NEL	4	1.000	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
19-Sep-18	SWL	2	42.334	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
19-Sep-18	SWL	3	12.170	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
19-Sep-18	SWL	2	13.810	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
19-Sep-18	SWL	3	0.900	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Sep-18	AW	2	4.940	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
20-Sep-18	WL	2	6.421	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
20-Sep-18	WL	3	11.471	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
20-Sep-18	WL	2	5.212	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Sep-18	WL	3	6.235	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
21-Sep-18	AW	2	4.690	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
21-Sep-18	WL	2	4.136	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
21-Sep-18	WL	3	13.589	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
21-Sep-18	WL	2	2.288	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
21-Sep-18	WL	3	7.393	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
26-Sep-18	NWL	2	40.190	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
26-Sep-18	NWL	3	21.690	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
26-Sep-18	NWL	2	6.418	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
26-Sep-18	NWL	3	3.520	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
4-Oct-18	AW	2	1.010	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
4-Oct-18	AW	3	3.830	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
4-Oct-18	WL	3	16.560	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
4-Oct-18	WL	4	3.020	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
4-Oct-18	WL	2	0.740	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
4-Oct-18	WL	3	8.310	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
4-Oct-18	WL	4	1.110	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
5-Oct-18	NWL	2	9.800	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
5-Oct-18	NWL	3	37.010	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
5-Oct-18	NWL	4	15.400	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P

DATE	AREA	BEAU	KM SEARCHED	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
5-Oct-18	NWL	2	1.100	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
5-Oct-18	NWL	3	8.290	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
5-Oct-18	NWL	4	1.400	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
8-Oct-18	NWL	2	45.386	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
8-Oct-18	NWL	3	14.046	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
8-Oct-18	NWL	2	10.674	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
8-Oct-18	NWL	3	1.390	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
11-Oct-18	NEL	2	15.780	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
11-Oct-18	NEL	3	19.940	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
11-Oct-18	NEL	4	1.900	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
11-Oct-18	NEL	2	3.580	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
11-Oct-18	NEL	3	5.900	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
12-Oct-18	NEL	2	29.540	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
12-Oct-18	NEL	3	6.500	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
12-Oct-18	NEL	2	7.440	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
12-Oct-18	NEL	3	2.900	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
23-Oct-18	SWL	2	24.730	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
23-Oct-18	SWL	3	31.390	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
23-Oct-18	SWL	2	9.780	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
23-Oct-18	SWL	3	5.100	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
24-Oct-18	AW	2	4.710	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
24-Oct-18	WL	2	13.470	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
24-Oct-18	WL	3	4.494	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
24-Oct-18	WL	4	1.000	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
24-Oct-18	WL	2	6.760	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
24-Oct-18	WL	3	2.240	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
24-Oct-18	WL	4	0.300	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
24-Oct-18	WL	5	0.500	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
26-Oct-18	SWL	2	25.709	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
26-Oct-18	SWL	3	30.667	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
26-Oct-18	SWL	2	9.234	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
26-Oct-18	SWL	3	5.860	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
6-Nov-18	NWL	2	7.350	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
6-Nov-18	NWL	3	40.500	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
6-Nov-18	NWL	4	12.930	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
6-Nov-18	NWL	2	2.000	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
6-Nov-18	NWL	3	7.820	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
6-Nov-18	NWL	4	1.800	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
7-Nov-18	NEL	2	2.200	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
7-Nov-18	NEL	3	30.480	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
7-Nov-18	NEL	4	4.540	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
7-Nov-18	NEL	2	0.700	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
7-Nov-18	NEL	3	9.180	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
12-Nov-18	NWL	2	60.880	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
12-Nov-18	NWL	3	2.180	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
12-Nov-18	NWL	2	12.440	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
13-Nov-18	NEL	1	10.400	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
13-Nov-18	NEL	2	13.700	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
13-Nov-18	NEL	3	13.500	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P

DATE	AREA	BEAU	KM SEARCHED	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
13-Nov-18	NEL	1	1.800	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
13-Nov-18	NEL	2	2.100	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
13-Nov-18	NEL	3	5.600	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
16-Nov-18	AW	2	2.900	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
16-Nov-18	AW	3	1.910	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
16-Nov-18	WL	2	2.752	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
16-Nov-18	WL	3	10.665	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
16-Nov-18	WL	4	2.306	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
16-Nov-18	WL	2	1.680	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
16-Nov-18	WL	3	5.483	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
16-Nov-18	WL	4	0.355	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Nov-18	AW	3	2.570	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
20-Nov-18	AW	4	1.950	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
20-Nov-18	WL	2	6.864	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
20-Nov-18	WL	3	6.279	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
20-Nov-18	WL	4	5.049	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
20-Nov-18	WL	5	1.710	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
20-Nov-18	WL	2	6.792	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Nov-18	WL	3	1.259	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Nov-18	WL	4	1.812	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Nov-18	WL	5	0.370	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
21-Nov-18	SWL	2	10.974	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
21-Nov-18	SWL	3	29.690	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
21-Nov-18	SWL	4	10.110	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
21-Nov-18	SWL	5	1.200	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
21-Nov-18	SWL	2	3.840	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
21-Nov-18	SWL	3	9.400	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
21-Nov-18	SWL	4	2.860	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
23-Nov-18	SWL	2	17.802	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
23-Nov-18	SWL	3	33.670	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
23-Nov-18	SWL	4	4.260	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
23-Nov-18	SWL	2	8.268	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
23-Nov-18	SWL	3	6.410	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
23-Nov-18	SWL	4	1.090	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S

Notes: CWD monitoring survey data of the two preceding survey months (i.e. September and October 2018) are presented for reference only.

CWD Small Vessel Line-transect Survey

Sighting Data

DATE	STG #	TIME	CWD/FP	GP SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	DEC LAT	DEC LON	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.	P/S
7-Sep-18	1	1408	FP	1	SWL	2	244	ON	3RS ET	22.1951	113.9275	AUTUMN	NONE	P
7-Sep-18	2	1425	FP	5	SWL	2	147	ON	3RS ET	22.1751	113.9282	AUTUMN	NONE	P
14-Sep-18	1	1326	CWD	1	NWL	2	38	ON	3RS ET	22.3994	113.8982	AUTUMN	NONE	P
19-Sep-18	1	1041	CWD	9	SWL	2	808	ON	3RS ET	22.1925	113.8590	AUTUMN	NONE	P
19-Sep-18	2	1112	CWD	3	SWL	2	208	ON	3RS ET	22.1937	113.8589	AUTUMN	NONE	P
19-Sep-18	3	1303	CWD	1	SWL	3	49	ON	3RS ET	22.1726	113.8970	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Sep-18	1	1025	CWD	5	WL	3	38	ON	3RS ET	22.2686	113.8478	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Sep-18	2	1047	CWD	10	WL	2	18	ON	3RS ET	22.2686	113.8526	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Sep-18	3	1108	CWD	1	WL	2	72	ON	3RS ET	22.2600	113.8497	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Sep-18	4	1135	CWD	3	WL	3	66	ON	3RS ET	22.2416	113.8462	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Sep-18	5	1145	CWD	2	WL	3	8	ON	3RS ET	22.2415	113.8406	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Sep-18	6	1250	CWD	7	WL	3	77	ON	3RS ET	22.1964	113.8414	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Sep-18	7	1317	CWD	1	WL	3	83	ON	3RS ET	22.1871	113.8399	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Sep-18	8	1327	CWD	2	WL	3	81	ON	3RS ET	22.1870	113.8312	AUTUMN	NONE	P
21-Sep-18	1	1026	CWD	6	WL	3	44	ON	3RS ET	22.2688	113.8523	AUTUMN	NONE	P
21-Sep-18	2	1105	CWD	2	WL	3	520	ON	3RS ET	22.2499	113.8394	AUTUMN	NONE	P
21-Sep-18	3	1142	CWD	3	WL	3	4	ON	3RS ET	22.2285	113.8377	AUTUMN	NONE	S
21-Sep-18	4	1208	CWD	6	WL	3	279	ON	3RS ET	22.2143	113.8313	AUTUMN	NONE	P
21-Sep-18	5	1237	CWD	1	WL	2	2	ON	3RS ET	22.2135	113.8351	AUTUMN	NONE	P
21-Sep-18	6	1306	CWD	4	WL	3	57	ON	3RS ET	22.1957	113.8348	AUTUMN	NONE	P
26-Sep-18	1	1030	CWD	2	NWL	2	77	ON	3RS ET	22.2832	113.8697	AUTUMN	NONE	P
26-Sep-18	2	1050	CWD	1	NWL	2	125	ON	3RS ET	22.2713	113.8721	AUTUMN	NONE	S
26-Sep-18	3	1221	CWD	1	NWL	3	387	ON	3RS ET	22.3863	113.8878	AUTUMN	NONE	P
26-Sep-18	4	1426	CWD	1	NWL	2	131	ON	3RS ET	22.3659	113.9188	AUTUMN	NONE	S
4-Oct-18	1	1104	CWD	3	WL	3	461	ON	3RS ET	22.2411	113.8415	AUTUMN	NONE	P
4-Oct-18	2	1148	CWD	1	WL	3	2	ON	3RS ET	22.2319	113.8356	AUTUMN	NONE	P
4-Oct-18	3	1210	CWD	3	WL	3	325	ON	3RS ET	22.2232	113.8283	AUTUMN	NONE	P
4-Oct-18	4	1253	CWD	2	WL	3	49	ON	3RS ET	22.2029	113.8235	AUTUMN	NONE	S
4-Oct-18	5	1314	CWD	7	WL	4	214	ON	3RS ET	22.1965	113.8380	AUTUMN	NONE	P
5-Oct-18	1	1038	CWD	3	NWL	3	182	ON	3RS ET	22.2805	113.8703	AUTUMN	NONE	P
8-Oct-18	1	0948	CWD	6	NWL	3	860	ON	3RS ET	22.3855	113.8703	AUTUMN	NONE	P
8-Oct-18	2	1201	CWD	1	NWL	2	59	ON	3RS ET	22.3717	113.8774	AUTUMN	NONE	P

DATE	STG #	TIME	CWD/FP	GP SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	DEC LAT	DEC LON	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.	P/S
8-Oct-18	3	1223	CWD	4	NWL	2	196	ON	3RS ET	22.3923	113.8781	AUTUMN	NONE	P
8-Oct-18	4	1410	CWD	1	NWL	2	116	ON	3RS ET	22.3887	113.8980	AUTUMN	NONE	P
8-Oct-18	5	1423	CWD	2	NWL	2	15	ON	3RS ET	22.3897	113.8979	AUTUMN	NONE	P
12-Oct-18	1	1210	CWD	1	NEL	2	18	ON	3RS ET	22.3219	113.9658	AUTUMN	NONE	P
24-Oct-18	1	1033	CWD	5	WL	3	264	ON	3RS ET	22.2690	113.8447	AUTUMN	NONE	S
24-Oct-18	2	1054	CWD	6	WL	3	300	ON	3RS ET	22.2690	113.8459	AUTUMN	NONE	P
26-Oct-18	1	1236	FP	1	SWL	2	55	ON	3RS ET	22.1571	113.8774	AUTUMN	NONE	S
6-Nov-18	1	0941	CWD	4	NWL	3	997	ON	3RS ET	22.3858	113.8695	AUTUMN	NONE	P
6-Nov-18	2	1202	CWD	7	NWL	2	259	ON	3RS ET	22.3897	113.8781	AUTUMN	NONE	P
12-Nov-18	1	1036	CWD	2	NWL	2	635	ON	3RS ET	22.2857	113.8701	AUTUMN	NONE	P
12-Nov-18	2	1145	CWD	2	NWL	3	4	ON	3RS ET	22.3678	113.8780	AUTUMN	NONE	P
16-Nov-18	1	1038	CWD	4	WL	3	60	ON	3RS ET	22.2604	113.8462	AUTUMN	NONE	P
16-Nov-18	2	1059	CWD	3	WL	2	131	ON	3RS ET	22.2502	113.8359	AUTUMN	NONE	P
16-Nov-18	3	1144	CWD	3	WL	3	783	ON	3RS ET	22.2300	113.8381	AUTUMN	NONE	S
16-Nov-18	4	1219	CWD	1	WL	2	20	ON	3RS ET	22.2233	113.8273	AUTUMN	NONE	P
16-Nov-18	5	1223	CWD	3	WL	2	244	ON	3RS ET	22.2237	113.8249	AUTUMN	NONE	P
16-Nov-18	6	1237	CWD	1	WL	3	170	ON	3RS ET	22.2144	113.8230	AUTUMN	NONE	P
16-Nov-18	7	1243	CWD	2	WL	3	413	ON	3RS ET	22.2146	113.8296	AUTUMN	NONE	P
16-Nov-18	8	1300	CWD	8	WL	3	103	ON	3RS ET	22.2054	113.8384	AUTUMN	NONE	P
16-Nov-18	9	1322	CWD	3	WL	3	171	ON	3RS ET	22.2000	113.8254	AUTUMN	NONE	S
16-Nov-18	10	1345	CWD	2	WL	3	77	ON	3RS ET	22.1963	113.8401	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Nov-18	1	1058	CWD	3	WL	2	127	ON	3RS ET	22.2413	113.8401	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Nov-18	2	1210	CWD	4	WL	2	N/A	OFF	3RS ET	22.2234	113.8330	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Nov-18	3	1226	CWD	4	WL	3	7	ON	3RS ET	22.2230	113.8315	AUTUMN	NONE	P
20-Nov-18	4	1244	CWD	2	WL	3	495	ON	3RS ET	22.2227	113.8233	AUTUMN	NONE	P
21-Nov-18	1	1450	CWD	1	SWL	3	354	ON	3RS ET	22.1994	113.8604	AUTUMN	NONE	S
21-Nov-18	2	1516	CWD	1	SWL	2	339	ON	3RS ET	22.1757	113.8489	AUTUMN	NONE	P
21-Nov-18	3	1532	CWD	1	SWL	2	N/A	OFF	3RS ET	22.1869	113.8490	AUTUMN	NONE	P
23-Nov-18	1	1320	FP	2	SWL	2	52	ON	3RS ET	22.1551	113.9041	AUTUMN	NONE	S

Abbreviations: STG# = Sighting Number; GP SZ = Group Size; BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; PSD = Perpendicular Distance (in metres); N/A = Not Applicable; DEC LAT = Latitude (WGS84 in Decimal), DEC LON = Longitude (WGS84 in Decimal); BOAT ASSOC. = Fishing Boat Association; P/S = Primary Transect / Secondary Transect

Notes:

CWD monitoring survey data of the two preceding survey months (i.e. September and October 2018) are presented for reference only. No relevant figure or text will be mentioned in the monthly EM&A report.

Sighting data of finless porpoise (FP) are presented for reference only. No relevant figure or text will be mentioned in the monthly EM&A report. All FP sightings are excluded in calculation.

Calculation of the November 2018 encounter rates STG and ANI in the whole survey area (NEL, NWL, AW, WL, SWL):

A total of 392.038 km of survey effort was collected under Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility; total no. of 19 on-effort sightings and total number of 56 dolphins from on-effort sightings were collected under such condition. Calculation of the encounter rates in November 2018 are shown as below:

Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphin Sightings (STG) in November 2018

$$STG = \frac{19}{392.038} \times 100 = 4.85$$

Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphins (ANI) in November 2018

$$ANI = \frac{56}{392.038} \times 100 = 14.28$$

Calculation of the running quarterly STG and ANI in the whole survey area (NEL, NWL, AW, WL, SWL):

A total of 1258.595 km of survey effort was collected under Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility; total no. of 54 on-effort sightings and total number of 166 dolphins from on-effort sightings were collected under such condition. Calculation of the running quarterly encounter rates are shown as below:

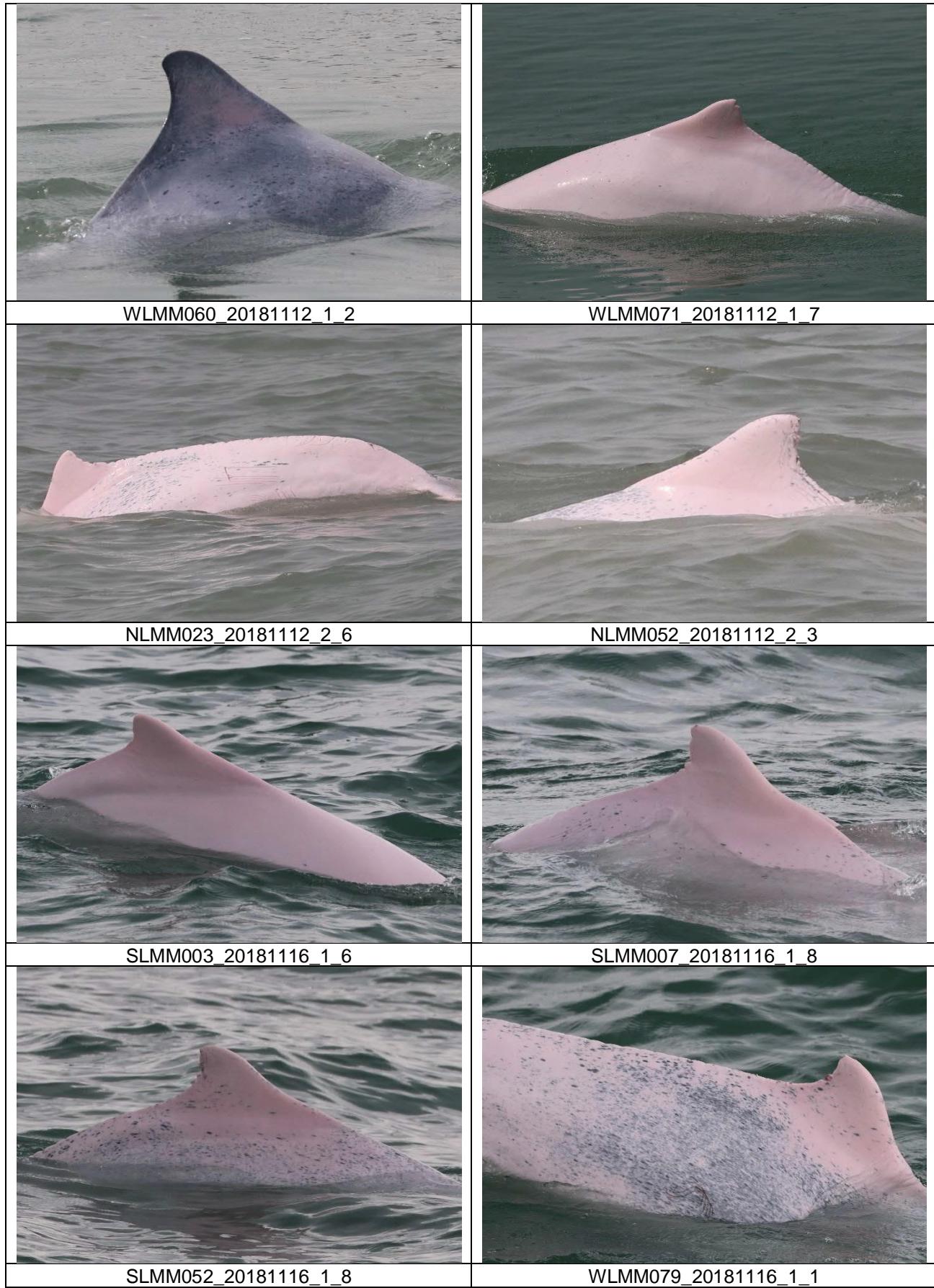
Running Quarterly Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphin Sightings (STG)

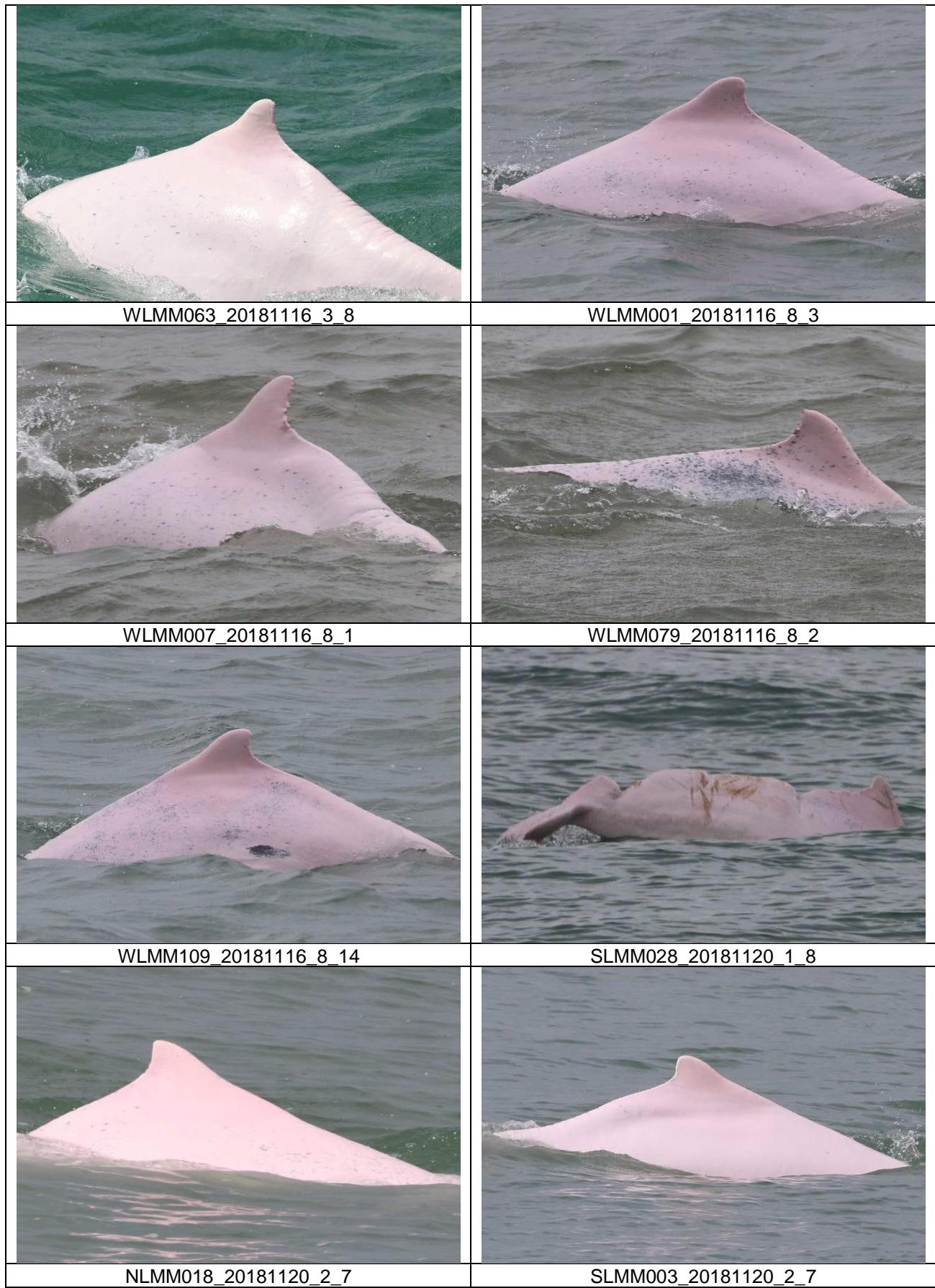
$$STG = \frac{54}{1258.595} \times 100 = 4.29$$

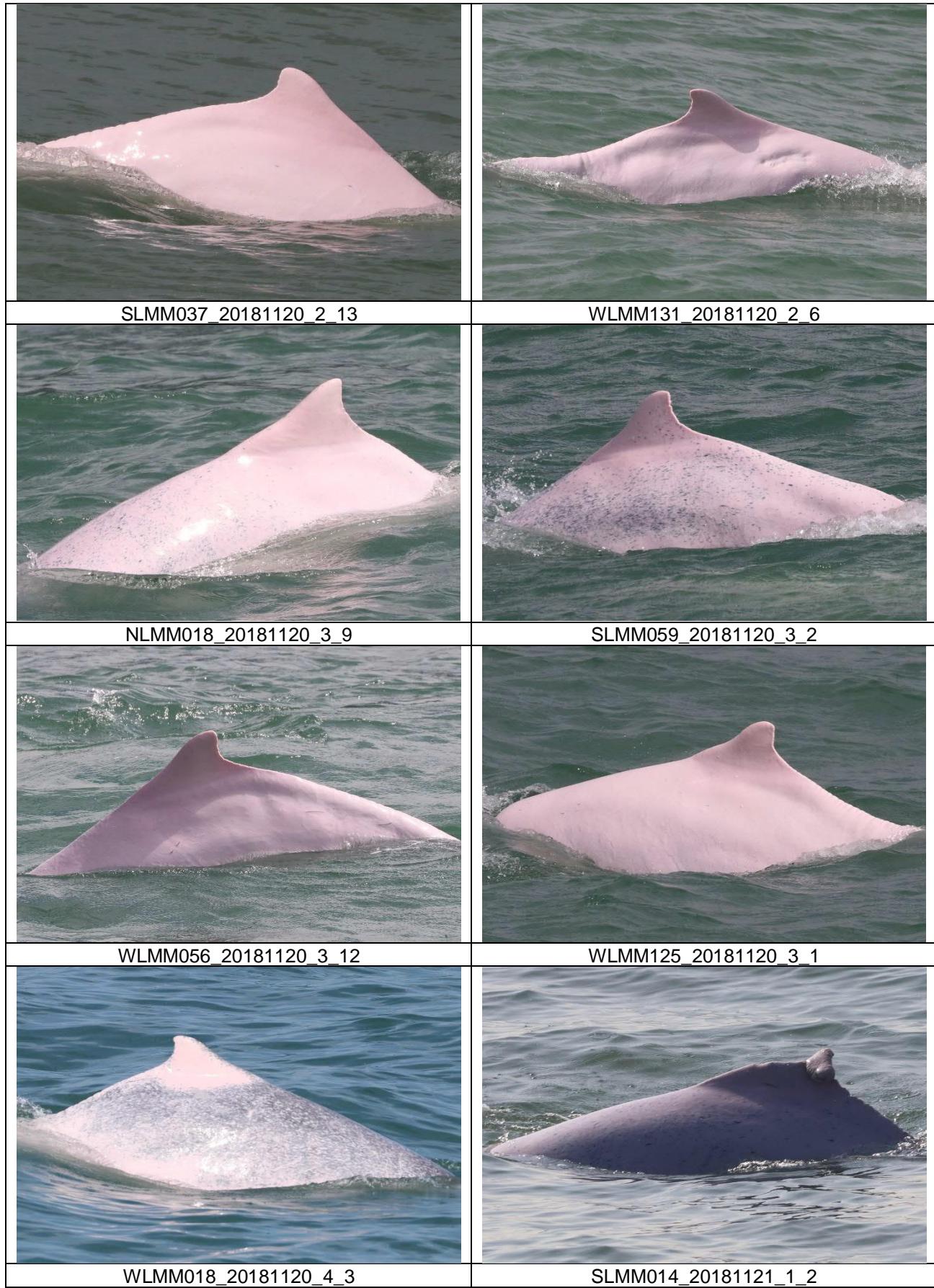
Running Quarterly Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphins (ANI)

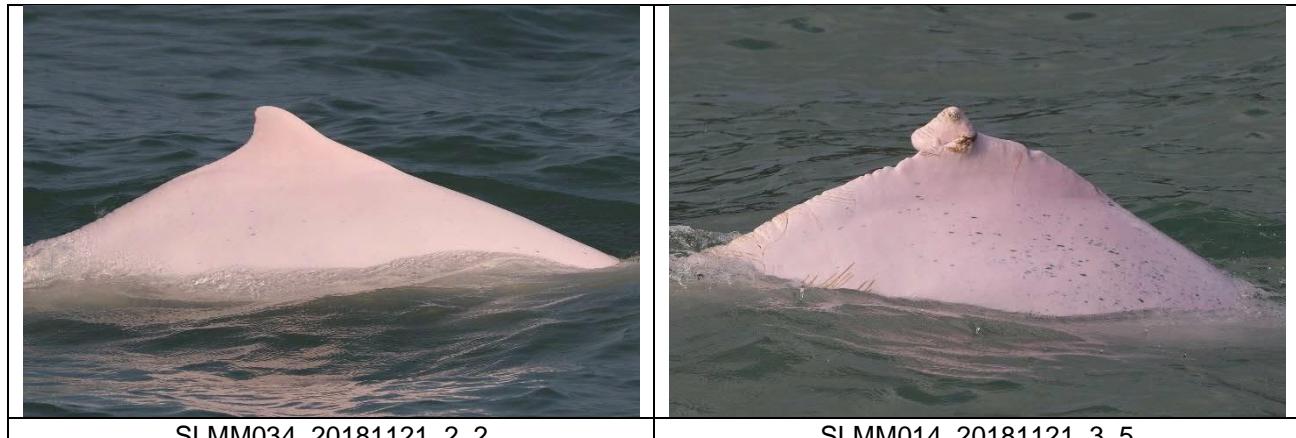
$$ANI = \frac{166}{1258.595} \times 100 = 13.19$$

CWD Small Vessel Line-transect Survey**Photo Identification**









SLMM034_20181121_2_2

SLMM014_20181121_3_5

CWD Land-based Theodolite Tracking Survey**CWD Groups by Survey Date**

Date	Station	Start Time	End Time	Duration	Beaufort Range	Visibility	No. of Focal Follow Dolphin Groups Tracked	Dolphin Group Size Range
5/Nov/18	Lung Kwu Chau	8:50	14:50	6:00	2-3	2-3	6	1-3
13/Nov/18	Lung Kwu Chau	8:36	14:36	6:00	2-3	3-4	4	2-5
14/Nov/18	Sha Chau	8:37	14:37	6:00	2-3	2-3	0	N/A
21/Nov/18	Lung Kwu Chau	8:53	14:53	6:00	2-3	2-3	2	2-5
27/Nov/18	Sha Chau	8:27	14:27	6:00	2	3	0	N/A

Visibility: 1=Excellent, 2=Good, 3=Fair, 4=Poor

Terrestrial Ecological Monitoring

Terrestrial Ecological Monitoring – location map and site photos regarding the monthly ecological monitoring for the egretry area on Sheung Sha Chau and the HDD day lighting location

Photo record of View 1



2018.11.8 10:22

Photo record of View 2



2018.11.8 10:22